Page 1

Variable Name	ADMA_RNO	Length	6	Position	1 - 6	
Question Name Concept	Sequential record number					
Question	Sequential record number					
Universe	Sequential Record Number					
Note	ooquomila, recoord remisor					
Variable Name	GEOAGPRV	Length	2	Position	7 - 8	
Question Name						
Concept	Province - (G)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note						
Content_			Code		Sample .	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND	AND LABRADOR		10		3,870	461,104
PRINCE EDWARD	ISLAND		11		3,651	116,327
NOVA SCOTIA			12		5,319	787,972
NEW BRUNSWICK			13		4,996	634,264
QUÉBEC			24		22,012	6,216,722
ONTARIO			35		39,278	9,877,292
MANITOBA			46		8,470	907,494
SASKATCHEWAN			47		8,009	805,993
ALBERTA			48		14,456	2,481,568
BRITISH COLUMB	IA		59		18,302	3,421,671
YUKON/NORTHWE	EST/NUNAVUT TERRITORIES		60		2,517	76,928
		Total			30,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name GEOADPMF Length 5 Position 9 - 13

Question Name

Concept Health Region (5) - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOA_HR. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES ST JOHN'S REGION	10901	892	158,173
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES EASTERN REGION	10902	810	103,604
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES CENTRAL REGION	10903	711	90,416
WESTERN, GRENFELL AND LABRADOR REGIONS	10904	1,457	108,911
URBAN HEALTH REGION	11901	1,389	54,439
RURAL HEALTH REGION	11902	2,262	61,887
ZONE 1	12901	956	108,292
ZONE 2	12902	711	70,499
ZONE 3	12903	801	88,937
ZONE 4	12904	691	83,250
ZONE 5	12905	820	112,272
ZONE 6	12906	1,340	324,721
REGION 1	13901	985	157,931
REGION 2	13902	915	149,340
REGION 3	13903	873	137,485
REGIONS 4 AND 5	13904	1,061	73,071
REGIONS 6 AND 7	13905	1,162	116,438
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	24901	1,127	174,533
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	24902	1,122	241,654
RÉGION DE QUÉBEC	24903	1,653	556,345
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	24904	1,622	408,384
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	24905	1,180	244,455
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL-CENTRE	24906	2,721	1,569,344
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	24907	1,185	267,803
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINQUE	24908	1,253	123,875
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	24909	1,098	77,721
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	24911	1,184	85,308
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	24912	1,427	330,976
RÉGION DE LAVAL	24913	1,045	297,108
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	24914	1,494	330,528

RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES 24915 1,44 RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE 24916 2,46 ALGOMA PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35926 81 BRANT PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35927 75 DURHAM PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35930 1,38	1,113,880
ALGOMA PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35926 81 BRANT PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35927 75	
BRANT PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35927 75	2 105,357
DURHAM PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35930 1,38	105,865
	33 427,780
ELGIN-ST THOMAS PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35931 74	69,966
BRUCE-GREY-OWEN SOUND PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35933 86	133,720
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35934 72	93,186
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE PHU 35935 96	144,537
HALTON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35936 1,25	321,355
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35937 1,32	26 423,505
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD PHU 35938 88	132,649
HURON AND PERTH PUBLIC HEALTH UNITS 35939 1,24	114,057
KENT-CHATHAM PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35940 1,05	93,445
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON PHU 35941 93	149,440
LAMBTON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35942 86	108,811
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK PHU 35943 90	137,717
MIDDLESEX-LONDON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35944 1,28	348,790
MUSKOKA-PARRY SOUND PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35945 76	72,021
NIAGRA PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35946 1,27	75 362,313
NORTH BAY AND TIMISKAMING PHU 35947 1,48	109,218
NORTHWESTERN PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35949 71	0 55,555
OTTAWA CARLETON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35951 1,93	664,036
OXFORD PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35952 71	3 85,976
PEEL PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35953 1,83	857,586
PETERBOROUGH PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35955 84	109,112
PORCUPINE PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35956 75	74,595
RENFREW PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35957 72	22 82,501
EASTERN ONTARIO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35958 98	163,078
SIMCOE PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35960 1,33	316,952
SUDBURY PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35961 97	79 165,777
THUNDER BAY PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35962 95	130,084
WATERLOO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35965 1,30	378,067
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH PHU 35966 1,17	70 203,929
WINDSOR-ESSEX PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35968 1,25	324,756
YORK PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35970 1,73	634,669
CITY OF TORONTO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT 35995 2,52	2,176,887

WINNIPEG	46910	2,070	535,694
BRANDON, MARQUETTE AND SOUTH WESTMAN	46915	1,863	97,677
NORTH AND SOUTH EASTMAN	46920	1,271	72,950
INTERLAKE	46930	762	60,785
CENTRAL	46940	827	75,577
PARKLAND, NORMAN, BURNTWOOD & CHURCHILL	46960	1,677	64,812
WEYBURN(A) MOOSE JAW(B) SWIFT CURRENT(C)	47901	1,855	131,237
REGINA (D) SERVICE AREA	47904	1,171	199,000
YORKTON (E) AND MELFORT (H) SERVICE AREA	47905	1,391	84,013
SASKATOON (F) SERVICE AREA	47906	1,274	231,775
ROSETOWN (G) AND NORTH BATTLEFORD (J)	47907	1,236	87,992
PRINCE ALBERT(I)/NORTH. HLTH. SERV.BR(K)	47909	1,082	71,976
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48901	890	120,653
PALLISER REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48902	726	77,508
HEADWATERS RHA AND HEALTH AUTHORITY #5	48903	1,324	106,187
CALGARY REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48904	2,092	809,818
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48906	973	162,697
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48907	802	85,574
WESTVIEW AND CROSSROADS RHA	48908	1,229	111,313
CAPITAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48910	2,111	700,227
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48911	761	73,940
LAKELAND REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48912	814	84,599
MISTAHIA REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48913	799	73,189
PEACE/KEEWEETINOK LAKES/N.LIGHTS/N.WEST.	48914	1,935	75,863
EAST KOOTENAY	59911	645	67,119
KOOTENAY/BOUNDARY	59912	705	69,608
OKANAGAN	59913	1,671	257,796
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	59914	1,668	175,967
FRASER VALLEY	59921	1,125	198,477
SIMON FRASER	59922	2,036	457,268
SOUTH FRASER	59923	1,437	496,418
RICHMOND	59931	828	149,581
VANCOUVER	59932	1,285	508,700
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	59933	1,475	222,778
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59941	1,522	337,941
CENTRAL/NORTH VANC. ISLAND	59942	1,526	247,857
NORTHWEST/NORTHEAST	59951	1,261	109,769

Public Use Microdata File NOVEMBER 2002 NORTHERN INTERIOR 59952 1,118 122,391 YUKON, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND NUNAVUT 60901 2,517 76,928						76,928
		Total		130,880		25,787,334
Variable Name	ADMA_PRX	Length	1	Position	14	
Question Name						
Concept	C2 interview completed by pr	оху				
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	See processing documentation	on.				
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample		Population Population
PROXY			1	8,300		2,114,187
NON-PROXY			2	122,580		23,673,147
		Total		130,880		25,787,334
Variable Name	ADMA_IMP	Length	1	Position	15	
Question Name						
Concept	Imputation flag					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	See processing documentation	on.				
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>		Population Population
YES			1	8,248		2,098,487
NO			2	122,632		23,688,847
		Total		130,880		25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHAGAGE	Length	2	Position 16	- 17
Question Name					
Concept	Age - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHA_AGE.				
<u>Content</u>			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
12 TO 14 YEARS			1	6,476	1,186,119
15 TO 19 YEARS			2	11,081	2,131,999
20 TO 24 YEARS			3	7,584	2,112,568
25 TO 29 YEARS			4	8,742	2,006,021
30 TO 34 YEARS			5	10,281	2,158,989
35 TO 39 YEARS			6	12,447	2,587,642
40 TO 44 YEARS			7	12,886	2,707,970
45 TO 49 YEARS			8	11,388	2,369,433
50 TO 54 YEARS			9	10,255	2,051,946
55 TO 59 YEARS			10	8,355	1,585,225
60 TO 64 YEARS			11	7,152	1,244,611
65 TO 69 YEARS			12	6,842	1,151,556
70 TO 74 YEARS			13	6,360	1,003,709
75 TO 79 YEARS			14	5,237	740,459
80 YEARS OR OLD	DER		15	5,794	749,088
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
/ariable Name	DHHA_SEX	Length	1	Position	18
Question Name					
Concept	Sex				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Completed by interviewer.				
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
MALE			1	60,514	12,714,150
FEMALE			2	70,366	13,073,184
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

	DHHAGMS	Length 1	Position	19
Question Name				
Concept	Marital Status - (G)			
Question				
Universe	All respondents			
Note	Based on DHHA_MS.			
Content		Code	Sample	Population
MARRIED		1	58,703	12,752,232
COMMON-LAW		2	9,380	2,116,693
WIDOWED / SEPAR	RATED / DIVORCED	3	24,404	3,128,873
SINGLE		4	38,231	7,766,179
NOT STATED		9	162	23,357
		Total	130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	GENA_01	Length 1	Position	20
Question Name	GH_Q01			
Concept	Self-perceived health			
-	·	y your health is (excellent, very	good, good, fair or poor)?	>
Question	·	y your health is (excellent, very	good, good, fair or poor)?	?
Question Universe	In general, would you say	y your health is (excellent, very	good, good, fair or poor)?	?
Question Universe Note	In general, would you say	y your health is (excellent, very <u>Code</u>	good, good, fair or poor)? <u>Sample</u>	Population
Concept Question Universe Note Content EXCELLENT	In general, would you say			
Question Universe Note Content EXCELLENT	In general, would you say	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Question Universe Note Content EXCELLENT VERY GOOD	In general, would you say	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 29,953	Population 6,596,992
Question Universe Note Content EXCELLENT VERY GOOD	In general, would you say	Code 1 2	<u>Sample</u> 29,953 46,442	Population 6,596,992 9,239,893
Question Universe Note Content EXCELLENT VERY GOOD GOOD FAIR	In general, would you say	Code 1 2 3	Sample 29,953 46,442 36,037	Population 6,596,992 9,239,893 6,853,989
Question Universe Note Content	In general, would you say	Code 1 2 3 4	Sample 29,953 46,442 36,037 13,715	Population 6,596,992 9,239,893 6,853,989 2,308,159
Question Universe Note Content EXCELLENT VERY GOOD GOOD FAIR	In general, would you say	Code 1 2 3 4 5	Sample 29,953 46,442 36,037 13,715 4,674	Population 6,596,992 9,239,893 6,853,989 2,308,159 780,165

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name GENA_02 Length 1 Position 21

Question Name GH_Q02

Concept Self-perceived health compared to one year ago

Question Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	8,866	1,733,896	
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	15,041	2,989,440	
ABOUT THE SAME	3	91,673	18,168,585	
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	12,778	2,453,180	
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	2,462	434,905	
DON'T KNOW	7	42	5,131	
REFUSAL	8	18	2,196	
	Total	130,880	25,787,334	

Page 8

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name GENA_03 Length 2 Position 22 - 23

Question Name GH_Q03

Concept Number of hours spent sleeping per night

Question How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?

Universe All respondents

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDER 2 HOURS	1	122	21,878
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	437	64,473
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	3	1,149	188,530
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	4	3,741	662,165
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	5	10,149	1,940,681
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	6	25,867	5,211,198
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	7	38,120	7,647,784
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	8	32,137	6,071,440
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	9	6,839	1,196,885
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	10	2,767	473,551
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	11	528	92,507
12 HOURS OR MORE	12	436	70,472
DON'T KNOW	97	251	24,774
REFUSAL	98	37	6,809
NOT STATED	99	8,300	2,114,187
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	CENA 04	Longth 4	Docition	24
Variable Name	GENA_04	Length 1	Position	24
Question Name	GH_Q04			
Concept	Frequency - trouble sleeping			
Question	How often do you have trouble	going to sleep or staying a	sleep?	
Universe	All respondents			
Note				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOST OF THE TIM	IE	1	18,811	3,216,635
SOMETIMES		2	43,782	8,129,685
NEVER		3	59,899	12,315,737
DON'T KNOW		7	66	6,889
REFUSAL		8	22	4,200
NOT STATED		9	8,300	2,114,187
		Total	130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	GENA_05	Length 1	Position	25
Question Name	GH_Q05			
Concept	Frequency - find sleep refreshi	ng		
Question	How often do you find your sle	ep refreshing?		
Universe	All respondents			
Note				
Note <u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
	IE	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 78,093	Population 15,299,900
<u>Content</u>	IE			
Content MOST OF THE TIM	IE	1	78,093	15,299,900
Content MOST OF THE TIM SOMETIMES	IE	1 2	78,093 34,586	15,299,900 6,568,461 1,780,301
Content MOST OF THE TIM SOMETIMES NEVER	IE	1 2 3	78,093 34,586 9,702	15,299,900 6,568,461
Content MOST OF THE TIM SOMETIMES NEVER DON'T KNOW	IE	1 2 3 7	78,093 34,586 9,702 173	15,299,900 6,568,461 1,780,301 19,987

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name GENA_06 Length 1 Position 26

Question Name GH_Q06

Concept Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake

Question How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
MOST OF THE TIME	1	8,398	1,542,951
SOMETIMES	2	42,131	7,888,740
NEVER	3	71,831	14,217,338
DON'T KNOW	7	193	19,105
REFUSAL	8	27	5,012
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name GENA_07 Length 1 Position 27

Question Name GH_Q07

Concept Self-perceived stress

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are (not at all stressful, not

very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	16,009	2,971,130
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	26,712	5,017,151
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	45,918	9,193,068
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	23,493	4,975,214
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	5,362	1,107,963
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,155	2,492,034
DON'T KNOW	7	198	25,205
REFUSAL	8	31	5,435
NOT STATED	9	2	134
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

1 Variable Name GENA 08 Length **Position** 28 GH_Q08 **Question Name** Concept Worked at job or business in the past 12 months Question Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months? Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 Note Content Code **Sample Population** YES 1 78,123 16,319,489 2 NO 29,656 5,174,721 **NOT APPLICABLE** 6 16,373 2,511,237 7 DON'T KNOW 5 726 **REFUSAL** 8 13 2,237 **NOT STATED** 9 6,710 1,778,923 Total 130,880 25,787,334

Variable Name GENA_09 Length 1 Position 29

Question Name GH_Q09

Concept Self-perceived work stress

Question The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days

were (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	8,663	1,715,651
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	14,455	2,927,173
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	30,490	6,280,165
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	18,774	4,160,001
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	4,843	1,086,660
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,029	7,685,959
DON'T KNOW	7	59	7,809
REFUSAL	8	7	458
NOT STATED	9	7,560	1,923,458
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name GENA_10 Length 1 Position 30

Question Name GH_Q10

Concept Sense of belonging to local community

Question How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG	1	24,083	3,946,364
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	52,497	9,674,667
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	30,868	6,656,144
VERY WEAK	4	14,249	3,252,934
DON'T KNOW	7	826	134,511
REFUSAL	8	57	8,527
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,114,187
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name GENADHDI Length 1 Position 31

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GENA_01. This variable lists the health description categories in the reverse order of GENA_01

starting at '0'. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	4,674	780,165
FAIR	1	13,715	2,308,159
GOOD	2	36,037	6,853,989
VERY GOOD	3	46,442	9,239,893
EXCELLENT	4	29,953	6,596,992
NOT STATED	9	59	8,136
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name CIHA_1 Length 1 Position 32

Question Name CI_Q1

Concept Did something to improve health in the past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking,

increased exercise.)

Universe All respondents with CIHAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	44,850	8,761,700
NO	2	39,943	7,377,104
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,173	8,120,353
DON'T KNOW	7	35	3,943
REFUSAL	8	11	2,434
NOT STATED	9	5,868	1,521,799
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name CIHA_2 Length 2 Position 33 - 34

Question Name CI_Q2

Concept Most important change to improve health

Question What is the single most important change you have made?

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_1 = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
INCREASED EXERCISE	1	24,687	5,030,019
LOST WEIGHT	2	6,389	1,142,184
CHANGED DIET OR EATING HABITS	3	5,214	1,051,458
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	3,293	607,804
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	391	72,260
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	6	2,148	357,036
TOOK VITAMINS	7	1,054	201,235
OTHER	8	1,633	294,139
NOT APPLICABLE	96	80,116	15,497,457
DON'T KNOW	97	36	4,626
REFUSAL	98	5	938
NOT STATED	99	5,914	1,528,177
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

	CIHA_3	Length	1	Position	35
Question Name	CI_Q3				
Concept	Thinks should do sor	mething to improve healt	h		
Question	Do you think there is	anything (else) you shou	uld do to imp	rove your physical healt	h?
Jniverse	All respondents with	CIHAFOPT = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	51,827	10,132,136
OV			2	32,723	5,976,513
NOT APPLICABLE			6	40,173	8,120,353
DON'T KNOW			7	236	29,034
REFUSAL			8	7	1,121
NOT STATED			9	5,914	1,528,177
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
/ariable Name	CIHA_4	Length	2	Position 36	- 37
Question Name	CI_Q4				
Concept	Most important thing	to improve health			
Question	What is the most imp	oortant thing?			
	What is the most imp	-			
Jniverse	·	-			
Jniverse Note	·	-	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Jniverse Note <u>Content</u>	Respondents who ar	-	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 22,484	<u>Population</u> 4,558,371
Universe Note Content NCREASE EXERC	Respondents who ar	-			
Universe Note Content NCREASE EXERC OSE WEIGHT	Respondents who an	-	1	22,484	4,558,371
Universe Note Content NCREASE EXERC LOSE WEIGHT MPROVE EATING	Respondents who an	-	1 2	22,484 7,401	4,558,371 1,342,616
Universe Note Content NCREASE EXERC OSE WEIGHT MPROVE EATING QUIT SMOKING	Respondents who an	-	1 2 3	22,484 7,401 7,995	4,558,371 1,342,616 1,632,948
Iniverse Note Content NCREASE EXERC OSE WEIGHT MPROVE EATING QUIT SMOKING TAKE VITAMINS	Respondents who an	-	1 2 3 4	22,484 7,401 7,995 10,304	4,558,371 1,342,616 1,632,948 1,838,058
Iniverse Iote Content NCREASE EXERC OSE WEIGHT MPROVE EATING QUIT SMOKING TAKE VITAMINS OTHER	Respondents who an	-	1 2 3 4 5	22,484 7,401 7,995 10,304 405	4,558,371 1,342,616 1,632,948 1,838,058 85,998
Iniverse Note Content NCREASE EXERC OSE WEIGHT MPROVE EATING QUIT SMOKING TAKE VITAMINS OTHER	Respondents who an	-	1 2 3 4 5 6	22,484 7,401 7,995 10,304 405 3,174	4,558,371 1,342,616 1,632,948 1,838,058 85,998 664,489
Question Universe Note Content NCREASE EXERC LOSE WEIGHT MPROVE EATING QUIT SMOKING TAKE VITAMINS DTHER NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL	Respondents who an	-	1 2 3 4 5 6	22,484 7,401 7,995 10,304 405 3,174 72,896	4,558,371 1,342,616 1,632,948 1,838,058 85,998 664,489 14,096,866
Universe Note Content NCREASE EXERC LOSE WEIGHT MPROVE EATING QUIT SMOKING TAKE VITAMINS DTHER NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	Respondents who an	-	1 2 3 4 5 6 96	22,484 7,401 7,995 10,304 405 3,174 72,896 58	1,342,616 1,632,948 1,838,058 85,998 664,489 14,096,866 9,119

911

1,558,332 25,787,334

5

6,157

130,880

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CIHA_5	Length	1	Position	38	
Question Name	CI_Q5					
Concept	Barrier to improving	g health				
Question	Is there anything st	topping you from making this i	mproveme	ent (to your p	hysical health)?	
Universe	Respondents who a	answered CIHA_3 = 1				
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	;	Sample .	<u>Population</u>
YES			1		24,115	4,824,626
NO			2		27,644	5,299,782
NOT APPLICABLE			6		72,896	14,096,866
DON'T KNOW			7		63	6,817

8

Variable Name CIHA_6A Length 1 Position 39

Question Name CI_Q6

Concept Barrier to improving health - lack of will power

Question What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Lack of will power / self-

Total

discipline

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1

Note

REFUSAL

NOT STATED

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	9,210	1,755,624
NO	2	14,888	3,067,223
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,590
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,566,060
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

NOT STATED

NOVEMBER 200	02				
Variable Name	CIHA_6B	Length	1	Position	40
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving	health - lack of time			
Question	What is (stopping yo	u from making this improve	ment to yo	our physical health)? - L	ack of time
Universe	Respondents who ar	nswered CIHA_5 = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	7,779	1,778,348
NO			2	16,319	3,044,498
NOT APPLICABLE			6	100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW			7	15	1,590
REFUSAL			8	2	190
NOT STATED			9	6,225	1,566,060
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CIHA_6C	Length	1	Position	41
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving	health - too tired			
Question	What is (stopping yo	u from making this improve	ment to yo	our physical health)? - 1	oo tired
Universe	Respondents who ar	nswered CIHA_5 = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	923	202,319
NO			2	23,175	4,620,528
NOT APPLICABLE			6	100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW			7	15	1,590
REFUSAL			8	2	190

Total

6,225

130,880

1,566,060

25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CIHA_6D	Length	1	Position	42
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving	health - too difficult			
Question	What is (stopping yo	ou from making this impro	vement to yo	our physical health)? -	Too difficult
Universe	Respondents who a	nswered CIHA_5 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	800	161,171
NO			2	23,298	4,661,676
NOT APPLICABLE			6	100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW			7	15	1,590
REFUSAL			8	2	190
NOT STATED			9	6,225	1,566,060
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CIHA_6E	Length	1	Position	43
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving	health - too costly			
Question	What is (stopping yo	ou from making this impro	vement to yo	our physical health)? -	Too costly
Universe	Respondents who a	nswered CIHA_5 = 1			

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	964	187,193
NO	2	23,134	4,635,654
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,590
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,566,060
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	CIHA_6F	Length	1	Position	44
Question Name	CI_Q6	Length	ı	Position	44
	_	to a student of			
Concept	Barrier to improving health				'td
Question	What is (stopping you from		ement to yo	ur physical health)? - I	oo stressed
Universe	Respondents who answered	d CIHA_5 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,626	303,180
NO			2	22,472	4,519,667
NOT APPLICABLE			6	100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW			7	15	1,590
REFUSAL			8	2	190
NOT STATED			9	6,225	1,566,060
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CIHA_6G	Length	1	Position	45
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health	disability / health p	roblem		
Question	What is (stopping you from	making this improve	ement to yo	ur physical health)? - D	isability / health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered	d CIHA_5 = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	2,036	338,715
NO			2	22,062	4,484,131
NOT APPLICABLE			6	100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW			7	15	1,590
REFUSAL			8	2	190
NOT STATED			9	6,225	1,566,060
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_6H	Length	1	Position	46
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving	health - other			
Question	What is (stopping yo	ou from making this impro	ovement to yo	our physical health)? - 0	Other
Universe	Respondents who a	nswered CIHA_5 = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	2,781	530,309
NO			2	21,317	4,292,538
NOT APPLICABLE			6	100,540	19,396,648
DON'T KNOW			7	15	1,590
REFUSAL			8	2	190
NOT STATED			9	6,225	1,566,060
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CIHA_7	Length	1	Position	47
Question Name	CI_Q7				
Concept	Intending to improve	e health over next year			
Question	Is there anything yo	u intend to do to improve	your physica	I health in the next yea	ar?
Universe	Respondents who a	nswered CIHA_3 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	Sample	Population

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	36,137	7,098,702
NO	2	15,309	2,977,848
NOT APPLICABLE	6	72,896	14,096,866
DON'T KNOW	7	365	52,698
REFUSAL	8	16	2,888
NOT STATED	9	6,157	1,558,332
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CIHA_8A	Length	1	Position	48		
Question Name	CI_Q8						
Concept	Health improvement	t - more exercise					
Question	What (do you intend	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Start / increase exercise					
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1						
Note							
Content			Code	Sample	Population		
YES			1	22,087	4,477,226		
NO			2	14,010	2,616,446		
NOT APPLICABLE			6	88,205	17,074,714		
DON'T KNOW			7	37	4,655		
REFUSAL			8	3	375		
NOT STATED			9	6,538	1,613,918		
		Total		130,880	25,787,334		
Variable Name	CIHA_8B	Length	1	Position	49		
Question Name	CI_Q8						
Concept	Health improvement	t - lose weight					

What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Lose weight Question

Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1 Universe

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,073	1,117,424
NO	2	30,024	5,976,248
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,655
REFUSAL	8	3	375
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,613,918
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CIHA_8C	Length	1	Position		50
Question Name	CI_Q8					
Concept	Health improvement	- improve eating habits				
Question	What (do you intend	to do to improve your phy	ysical health	in the next ye	ar)? - Impro	ve eating habits
Universe	Respondents who a	nswered CIHA_7 = 1				
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>s</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1		6,406	1,317,608
NO			2	2	29,691	5,776,063
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8	38,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW			7		37	4,655
REFUSAL			8		3	375
NOT STATED			9		6,538	1,613,918
		Total		13	30,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CIHA_8D	Length	1	Position		51
Question Name	CI Q8					

Health improvement - quit smoking Concept

Question What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Quit smoking

Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1 Universe

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,294	962,048
NO	2	30,803	6,131,623
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,655
REFUSAL	8	3	375
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,613,918
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_8E	Length	1	Position	52
Question Name	CI_Q8	Length	'	Position	52
	_	raduae amount amokad			
Concept Question	•	reduce amount smoked	ioal boalth	in the next year)? Be	duas amount amakad
Universe	Respondents who ans	o do to improve your phys	icai nealth	iii tile ilext year)? - Re	duce amount smoked
Note	Respondents who ans	wered CIHA_/ = 1			
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	461	101,617
NO			2	35,636	6,992,055
NOT APPLICABLE			6	88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW			7	37	4,655
REFUSAL			8	3	375
NOT STATED			9	6,538	1,613,918
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CIHA_8F	Length	1	Position	53
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement -	learn to manage stress			
Concept Question		learn to manage stress o do to improve your phys	ical health	in the next year)? - Lea	arn to manage stress
		o do to improve your phys	ical health	in the next year)? - Lea	arn to manage stress
Question	What (do you intend to	o do to improve your phys	ical health	in the next year)? - Lea	arn to manage stress
Question Universe	What (do you intend to	o do to improve your phys	ical health <u>Code</u>	in the next year)? - Lea	•
Question Universe Note	What (do you intend to	o do to improve your phys		• •	<u>Population</u>
Question Universe Note Content	What (do you intend to	o do to improve your phys	<u>Code</u>	Sample	Population 231,531 6,862,141
Question Universe Note Content YES	What (do you intend to	o do to improve your phys	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 1,035	Population 231,531 6,862,141
Question Universe Note Content YES NO	What (do you intend to	o do to improve your phys	Code 1 2	<u>Sample</u> 1,035 35,062	Population 231,531 6,862,141 17,074,714
Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	What (do you intend to	o do to improve your phys	Code 1 2 6	Sample 1,035 35,062 88,205	Population 231,531 6,862,141 17,074,714 4,655
Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	What (do you intend to	o do to improve your phys	Code 1 2 6 7	Sample 1,035 35,062 88,205 37	Population 231,531

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CIHA_8G	Length	1	Position	54
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvemen	t - reduce stress level			
Question	What (do you intend	to do to improve your phy	sical health	in the next year)?	- Reduce stress level
Universe	Respondents who a	nswered CIHA_7 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	Samp	ole Populati
YES			1	1,21	1 238,78
NO			2	34,88	6,854,89
NOT APPLICABLE			6	88,20	17,074,7
DON'T KNOW			7	3	37 4,68
REFUSAL			8		3
NOT STATED			9	6,53	1,613,9
		Total		130,88	30 25,787,33
Variable Name	CIHA_8H	Length	1	Position	55

Concept Health improvement - take vitamins

Question What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Take vitamins

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	699	165,897
NO	2	35,398	6,927,775
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,655
REFUSAL	8	3	375
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,613,918
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name CIHA_8I Length 1 Position 56

Question Name CI_Q8

Concept Health improvement - other

Question What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	2,006	405,397
NO	2	34,091	6,688,274
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,074,714
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,655
REFUSAL	8	3	375
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,613,918
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Page 25

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HWTAGHT Length 2 Position 57 - 58

Question Name

Concept Height - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTA_2 and HWTA_2A to HWTA_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	1	7	686
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	5	27	5,020
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	6	16	3,294
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	7	13	1,736
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	8	20	4,147
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	9	23	4,148
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	10	37	5,734
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	11	63	10,708
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	12	258	49,071
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	13	251	44,691
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	14	331	67,797
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	15	634	115,307
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	16	1,549	289,552
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	17	4,669	867,401
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	18	5,537	1,047,117
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	19	10,321	1,877,181
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	20	9,840	1,907,059
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	21	12,217	2,275,653
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	22	10,171	2,026,144
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	23	11,748	2,311,998
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	24	11,125	2,240,760
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	25	11,379	2,303,427
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	26	8,188	1,673,903
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	27	9,427	1,937,496
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	28	8,352	1,664,164
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	29	5,913	1,220,540
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	30	3,448	737,376
6'2" AND OVER (188 CM AND OVER)	31	4,786	1,009,574
NOT STATED	99	530	85,653
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HWTAGWTK	Length	6.2	Position 59	- 64
Question Name		3			
Concept	Weight - kilograms - (D, G	6)			
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HWTA_3 and H	IWTA_N4. See doc	umentation o	n derived variables.	
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGR	AMS	27.0	0 - 137.00	128,167	25,366,271
NOT STATED			999.99	2,713	421,061
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	HWTAGBMI	Length	5.1	Position 65	- 69
Question Name					
Concept	Body Mass Index - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 20 to	64 who answered M	IAMA_037 <:	> 1	
Note	Based on HWTADHTM, F	IWRADWTK and M	AMA_037. S	ee documentation on	derived variables.
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI SCORE		1	4.0 - 57.6	86,174	18,299,777
NOT APPLICABLE			999.6	42,866	7,189,595
NOT STATED			999.9	1,840	297,962
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	HWTAGSW	Length	1	Position	70
Question Name					
Concept	Standard weight - (D, G)				
Question					
	Respondents aged 20 to a	64 who answered M	IAMA_037 <	> 1	
Universe				riables	
	Based on HWTAGBMI. S		on derived va	ariables.	
Note			on derived va	Sample	<u>Population</u>
Note <u>Content</u>					Population 1,473,150
Note <u>Content</u> UNDERWEIGHT	Based on HWTAGBMI. S		Code	Sample	1,473,150
Note <u>Content</u> UNDERWEIGHT ACCEPTABLE WEIG	Based on HWTAGBMI. S		<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 6,040	1,473,150 7,944,017
Universe Note Content UNDERWEIGHT ACCEPTABLE WEIG OVERWEIGHT NOT APPLICABLE	Based on HWTAGBMI. S		<u>Code</u> 1 2	Sample 6,040 35,404	
Note Content UNDERWEIGHT ACCEPTABLE WEIG OVERWEIGHT	Based on HWTAGBMI. S		<u>Code</u> 1 2 3	Sample 6,040 35,404 44,730	1,473,150 7,944,017 8,882,610

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	TWDA_1	Length	1	Position	71
Question Name	TW_Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed - beca	use of illness or injury			
Question	(During the past 14 or as a patient in a hos	days), did you stay in bed at a pital?	ll becaus	se of illness or injury	, including any nights spent
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	10,805	2,075,099
NO			2	120,031	23,704,287
DON'T KNOW			7	24	5,615
REFUSAL			8	20	2,334
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

72 Variable Name TWDA_3 Position Length

Question Name TW_Q3

Concept Reduced activities - because of illness or injury

(Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury? Question

Respondents who answered TWDA_1 = 2 or TWDA_2 < 14 Universe

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,898	3,505,055
NO	2	111,275	22,141,619
NOT APPLICABLE	6	601	124,704
DON'T KNOW	7	42	3,885
REFUSAL	8	1	227
NOT STATED	9	63	11,844
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	TWDA_5	Length	1	Position	73
Question Name	TW_Q5				
Concept	Has regular medica	l doctor			
Question	Do you have a regu	ılar medical doctor?			
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	110,521	21,607,549
NO			2	20,270	4,164,014
DON'T KNOW			7	69	13,004
REFUSAL			8	20	2,767
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Page 29

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

/ariable Name	TWDADDDY	Length 2	Position	74 - 75	
Question Name	Tatal musels are of disable	litude ve in neet 4.4 deve (D)			
Concept	lotal number of disabl	lity days in past 14 days - (D)			
Question 	A.I				
Jniverse	All respondents				
Note	Based on TWDA_2 an	d TWDA_4. See documentation	on derived variable	es.	
<u>Content</u>		Code	<u>S</u>	<u>ample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS		0	108	3,393	21,592,339
DAY		1	2	1,077	789,874
2 DAYS		2	:	3,898	741,941
BDAYS		3	2	2,484	463,077
DAYS		4		1,920	353,751
DAYS		5	•	1,242	226,237
DAYS		6	i	730	135,174
DAYS		7		1,398	249,925
BDAYS		8		511	102,542
DAYS		9	1	295	61,050
0 DAYS		10	1	570	96,207
1 DAYS		11		158	30,656
2 DAYS		12		269	50,710
3 DAYS		13	i.	124	25,452
4 DAYS		14	. 4	1,636	845,911
NOT STATED		99	1	175	22,489
		Total	130	0,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	HCUA_01	Length	1	Position	76
Question Name	_ HC_Q01	·			
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question		s, have you been a patier	nt overnight	in a hospital, nursing ho	ome or convalescent
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	12,482	2,099,283
NO			2	118,275	23,669,581
DON'T KNOW			7	42	6,829
REFUSAL			8	20	3,005
NOT STATED			9	61	8,636
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	HCUAG01A	Length	2	Position 77	- 78
Question Name					
Concept	Number of nights as p	oatient - (G)			
Question					
Universe	Respondents who an	swered HCUA_01 = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGH	TS		1 - 30	11,754	1,988,193
31 OR MORE NIGH	ITS		31	681	107,071
NOT APPLICABLE			96	118,275	23,669,581
NOT STATED			99	170	22,489
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HCUAG02A Length 2 Position 79 - 80

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p. - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	129,707	25,597,037
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	760	125,727
NOT STATED	99	413	64,569
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HCUAG03A Length 2 Position 81 - 82

Question Name

Concept Place of most recent contact - family doctor - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_02A > 0

Content	Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	85,155	16,288,582
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	3,337	550,209
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	2,167	361,391
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	5,442	1,483,207
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	4,147	898,781
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	1,173	242,237
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	396	91,490
AT HOME	8	468	92,049
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	776	143,912
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,377	5,565,844
NOT STATED	99	442	69,632
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUAG02B	Length	2	Position 83 - 84	
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultation	ns - eye specialist - (G)			
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CON	SULTATIONS		0 - 11	130,612	25,738,615
12 OR MORE CON	ISULTATIONS		12	106	21,739
NOT STATED			99	162	26,980
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	HCUAG02C	Length	2	Position 85 - 86	
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultation	ns - other medical doctor -	(G)		
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NUMBER OF CON	SULTATIONS		0 - 11	129,021	25,390,053
12 OR MORE CON	ISULTATIONS		12	1,672	360,679
NOT STATED			99	187	36,601

Total

130,880

25,787,334

	110114 005 5		_	-	
Variable Name	HCUAG03C	Length	2	Position 87 - 88	3
Question Name	5 1				
Concept	Place of most recent co	ontact - other medical do	octor - (G)		
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answ	wered HCUA_02C > 0			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFIC	E		1	22,741	4,752,156
HOSPITAL EMERO	GENCY ROOM		2	1,834	342,489
HOSPITAL OUTPA	TIENT CLINIC		3	6,882	1,310,838
WALK-IN CLINIC			4	567	137,277
APPOINTMENT CL	INIC		5	2,291	526,045
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC			6	352	81,576
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER			7	464	87,352
AT HOME			8	46	9,411
TELEPHONE CON	SULTATION ONLY		9	137	24,329
NOT APPLICABLE			96	95,368	18,476,936
NOT STATED			99	198	38,923
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
/ariable Name	HCUAG02D	Length	2	Position 89 - 90)
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultation	ns - nurse - (G)			
Question					
	A II I 4 -				
•	All respondents				
Universe	All respondents				
Universe Note	All respondents		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Universe Note Content			<u>Code</u> 0 - 11	<u>Sample</u> 128,621	
Universe Note Content NUMBER OF CON 12 OR MORE CON	SULTATIONS			<u> </u>	25,440,929
Universe Note Content NUMBER OF CON	SULTATIONS		0 - 11	128,621	Population 25,440,929 317,331 29,074

25,787,334

130,880

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

/ariable Name	HCUAG03D	Length	2	Position 91 - 92	
Question Name					
Concept	Place of most recent co	ontact - nurse - (G)			
Question					
Jniverse	Respondents who answ	vered HCUA_02D > 0			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	<u> </u>		1	1,899	335,664
HOSPITAL EMERG	ENCY ROOM		2	1,111	181,876
HOSPITAL OUTPAT	FIENT CLINIC		3	1,566	290,026
WALK-IN CLINIC			4	788	140,713
APPOINTMENT CLINIC			5	679	117,396
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC			6	2,558	415,930
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER			7	2,058	396,588
AT HOME			8	2,828	443,153
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY			9	1,225	235,351
NOT APPLICABLE			96	115,965	23,200,581
NOT STATED			99	203	30,057
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
/ariable Name	HCUAG02E	Length	2	Position 93 - 94	
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultation	s - dentist or orthodor	ntist - (G)		
Question					
Jniverse	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONS	SULTATIONS		0 - 11	129,708	25,555,556
TOMBERTON CONT					
12 OR MORE CONS	SULTATIONS		12	1,030	203,362

Total

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

٨	M	VEI	ИR	FR	20	n	2
<i>1</i> 1	\sim	v = I	ω	$-\iota$	~ ~ ~	v	_

Variable Name HCUAG02F Length 2 Position 95 - 96 Question Name Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor - (G) Veriable Name All respondents Universe All respondents All respondents All respondents Population Note Content Code Sample Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 130,151 25,637,037 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 604 130,875 NOT STATED 99 125 19,422 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02G Length 2 Position 97 98 Question Variable Name HCUAG02G Length 2 Position 97 98 Veriable Name HCUAG02G Length 2 Position 97 98 Content Content Code Sample Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 31 919 19,337 NO	NOVEMBER 200					
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor - (G) Question Universe All respondents Note Code Sample Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 130,151 25,637,037 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 604 130,875 NOT STATED 99 125 19,422 Variable Name HCUAG02G Length 2 Position 97 - 98 Question Name Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G) Question Universe All respondents Note Content Code Sample Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 129,840 25,564,723 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 919 199,337 NOT STATED 99 121 23,274 Total 130,880 25,787,334	Variable Name	HCUAG02F	Length	2	Position 95	- 96
Question Universe All respondents Note Code Sample Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 130,151 25,837,037 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 604 130,875 NOT STATED 99 125 19,422 Variable Name HCUAG02G Length 2 Position 97 98 Question Name Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G) Number of consultations 97 98 98 Question Universe All respondents Note Number of consultations 97 Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 129,840 25,564,723 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 919 199,337 NOT STATED 99 121 23,274 Total 130,880 25,787,334	Question Name					
Universe Note All respondents Content NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS Code O-30 130,151 25,637,037 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 604 130,875 130,875 NOT STATED 99 125 19,422 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name Auguestion Name HCUAG02G Length 2 Position 97 - 98 Question Universe All respondents All respondents Note Code Content Sample Sample 25,664,723 Population 129,840 25,564,723 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 129,840 25,564,723 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 919 199,337 NOT STATED 99 121 23,274 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Variable Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100	Concept	Number of consultation	ons - chiropractor - (G)			
Content Code Sample Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 130,151 25,637,037 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 604 130,875 NOT STATED 99 125 19,422 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02G Length 2 Position 97 - 98 Question Name Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G) Number of consultations Number of consultations Number of consultations Number of consultations Population Number of consultations Number of consult	Question					
Content Code Sample Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 130,151 25,637,037 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 604 130,875 NOT STATED 99 125 19,422 Variable Name HCUAG02G Length 2 Position 97 - 98 Question Name Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G) Question 97 - 98 Question All respondents Variable Name All respondents Population Note Code Sample Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 129,840 25,564,723 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 919 199,337 NOT STATED 99 121 23,274 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100	Universe	All respondents				
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 130,151 25,637,037 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 604 130,875 NOT STATED 99 125 19,422 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02G Length 2 Position 97 98 Question Name Oncept Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G) Sample Population Note Content Code Sample Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 129,840 25,564,723 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 919 199,337 NOT STATED 99 121 23,274 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name 100,0000000000000000000000000000000000	Note					
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 604 130,875 NOT STATED 99 125 19,422 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02G Length 2 Position 97 98 Question Name Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G) Question Universe All respondents Note Content Code Sample Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 129,840 25,564,723 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 919 199,337 NOT STATED 99 121 23,274 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100	Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NOT STATED 99 125 19,422 Variable Name HCUAG02G Length 2 Position 97 98 Question Name Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G) Question Universe All respondents Note Code Sample Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 129,840 25,564,723 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 919 199,337 NOT STATED 99 121 23,274 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100	NUMBER OF CONS	ULTATIONS		0 - 30	130,151	25,637,037
Variable Name HCUAG02G Length 2 Position 97 98 Question Name Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G) Veriable Name All respondents Note Code Sample Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 129,840 25,564,723 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 919 199,337 NOT STATED 99 121 23,274 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name 4 Length 2 Position 99 - 100	31 OR MORE CONS	ULTATIONS		31	604	130,875
Variable Name HCUAG02G Length 2 Position 97 - 98 Question Name Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G) Question Variable Name HCUAG02H Population Universe All respondents All respondents Variable Name Sample Population NOMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 129,840 25,564,723 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 919 199,337 NOT STATED 99 121 23,274 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name 100 100 100 100 100	NOT STATED			99	125	19,422
Question Name Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G) Question Universe All respondents Note Code Sample Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 129,840 25,564,723 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 919 199,337 NOT STATED 99 121 23,274 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100			Total		130,880	25,787,334
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G) Question Universe All respondents Note Content Code Sample Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 129,840 25,564,723 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 919 199,337 NOT STATED 99 121 23,274 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name	Variable Name	HCUAG02G	Length	2	Position 97	- 98
Question Universe All respondents Note Code Sample Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 129,840 25,564,723 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 919 199,337 NOT STATED 99 121 23,274 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name 4 4 Position 99 - 100	Question Name					
Universe All respondents Note Code Sample Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 129,840 25,564,723 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 919 199,337 NOT STATED 99 121 23,274 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name - - - - - -	Concept	Number of consultation	ons - physiotherapist - (G)			
Content Code Sample Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 129,840 25,564,723 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 919 199,337 NOT STATED 99 121 23,274 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name 4 100 100 100 100	Question					
Content Code Sample Population NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 129,840 25,564,723 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 919 199,337 NOT STATED 99 121 23,274 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name 4 4 4 4 4	Universe	All respondents				
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 30 129,840 25,564,723 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 31 919 199,337 NOT STATED 99 121 23,274 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name Position 99 - 100 Position 99 - 100	Note					
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS NOT STATED 99 121 23,274 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name	Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT STATED 99 121 23,274 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name Question Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100	NUMBER OF CONS	ULTATIONS		0 - 30	129,840	25,564,723
Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name	31 OR MORE CONS	ULTATIONS		31	919	199,337
Variable Name HCUAG02H Length 2 Position 99 - 100 Question Name	NOT STATED			99	121	23,274
Question Name			Total		130,880	25,787,334
	Variable Name	HCUAG02H	Length	2	Position 99	- 100
Cancent Number of consultations, social worker or sourceller (C)	Question Name					
Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor - (G)	Concept	Number of consultation	ons - social worker or cour	sellor - (G)	
Question	Question					
Universe All respondents	Universe	All respondents				
Note	Note					
<u>Content</u> <u>Code</u> <u>Sample</u> <u>Population</u>	Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 0 - 11 129,365 25,536,579	NUMBER OF CONS	ULTATIONS		0 - 11	129,365	25,536,579
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS 12 1,391 227,699	12 OR MORE CONS	ULTATIONS		12	1,391	227,699
NOT STATED 99 124 23,057	NOT STATED			99	124	23,057
Total 130,880 25,787,334			Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HCUAG02I Length 2 Position 101 - 102

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	130,182	25,631,965
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	598	135,388
NOT STATED	99	100	19,980
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HCUAG02J Length 2 Position 103 - 104

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - speech / aud. / occ. Therapist (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 10	130,636	25,737,013
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	157	33,393
NOT STATED	99	87	16,928
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

NOT STATED

Variable Name	HCUA_04	Length	1	Position	105
Question Name	HC_Q04				
Concept	Consulted alternative h	ealth care provider			
Question	In the past 12 months, acupuncturist, homeop				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	13,730	2,822,588
NO			2	117,084	22,953,911
DON'T KNOW			7	44	7,497
REFUSAL			8	2	334
NOT STATED			9	20	3,005
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	HCUA_04A	Length	1	Position	106
Question Name	HC_Q04A				
Concept	Attended self-help grou	ıp			
Question	In the past 12 months, group?	have you attended a r	neeting of a s	self-help group such as	s AA or a cancer supp
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Populatio</u>
YES			1	4,611	747,878
NO			2	126,198	25,027,516
DON'T KNOW			7	45	7,893
REFUSAL			8	6	1,042
					·

9

Total

20

130,880

3,005

25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	HCUA_05A	Length	1	Position	107
Question Name	HC_Q05		·		
Concept	Alternative health care	- massage therapist			
Question	Who did you see or talk		st		
Universe	Respondents who answ				
Note	·	_			
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	8,203	1,650,299
NO			2	5,518	1,171,347
NOT APPLICABLE			6	117,084	22,953,911
DON'T KNOW			7	8	919
REFUSAL			8	1	23
NOT STATED			9	66	10,835
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	HCUA_05B	Length	1	Position	108
Variable Name Question Name	HCUA_05B HC_Q05	Length	1	Position	108
	_	-	1	Position	108
Question Name	HC_Q05	- acupuncturist	1	Position	108
Question Name Concept	HC_Q05 Alternative health care	- acupuncturist	1	Position	108
Question Name Concept Question	HC_Q05 Alternative health care - Who did you see or talk	- acupuncturist	1	Position	108
Question Name Concept Question Universe	HC_Q05 Alternative health care - Who did you see or talk	- acupuncturist	1 <u>Code</u>	Position Sample	108 Population
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	HC_Q05 Alternative health care - Who did you see or talk	- acupuncturist			
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	HC_Q05 Alternative health care - Who did you see or talk	- acupuncturist	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	HC_Q05 Alternative health care - Who did you see or talk	- acupuncturist	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 2,371	Population 510,899
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	HC_Q05 Alternative health care - Who did you see or talk	- acupuncturist	Code 1 2	<u>Sample</u> 2,371 11,350	Population 510,899 2,310,747
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	HC_Q05 Alternative health care - Who did you see or talk	- acupuncturist	Code 1 2 6	<u>Sample</u> 2,371 11,350 117,084	Population 510,899 2,310,747 22,953,911
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	HC_Q05 Alternative health care - Who did you see or talk	- acupuncturist	Code 1 2 6 7	Sample 2,371 11,350 117,084 8	Population 510,899 2,310,747 22,953,911 919
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL	HC_Q05 Alternative health care - Who did you see or talk	- acupuncturist	Code 1 2 6 7 8	Sample 2,371 11,350 117,084 8 1	Population 510,899 2,310,747 22,953,911 919 23

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUA_05C	Length	1	Position	109
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health car	e - homeopath or naturopa	ath		
Question	Who did you see or ta	alk to? - Homeopath or na	turopath		
Universe	Respondents who an	swered HCUA_04 = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	2,526	558,363
NO			2	11,195	2,263,283
NOT APPLICABLE			6	117,084	22,953,911
DON'T KNOW			7	8	919
REFUSAL			8	1	23
NOT STATED			9	66	10,835
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	HCUAG05L	Length	1	Position	110

Question Name

Alternative health care - (G) Concept

Question

Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1 Universe

Based on HCUA_05D, HCUA_05E, UCUA_05F, HCUA_05G, HCUA_05H, HCUA_05I, HCUA_05J, HCUA_05K and HCUA_05L. See documentation on derived variables. Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,736	559,906
NO	2	10,985	2,261,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,084	22,953,911
DON'T KNOW	7	8	919
REFUSAL	8	1	23
NOT STATED	9	66	10,835
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 20	002				
Variable Name	HCUA_06	Length	1	Position	111
Question Name	HC_Q06				
Concept	Self-perceived unmet	health care needs			
Question	During the past 12 moreceive it?	onths, was there ever a	time when yo	ou felt that you needed	health care but you didn
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	17,009	3,219,480
NO			2	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW			7	104	16,808
REFUSAL			8	5	1,577
NOT STATED			9	20	3,005
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	HCUA_07A	Length	1	Position	112
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - ne	ot available in area			
Question	Thinking of the most i	recent time, why didn't y	ou get care?	- Not available in the a	irea
Universe	Respondents who an	swered HCUA_06 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,941	285,682

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	1,941	285,682
NO	2	15,046	2,930,800
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

REFUSAL

NOT STATED

NOVEMBER 200	02				
Variable Name	HCUA_07B	Length	1	Position	113
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - no	ot available when required	d		
Question	Thinking of the most inholidays, inconvenient	recent time, why didn't yo t hours)	u get care?	- Not available at time	required (e.g., doctor on
Universe	Respondents who an	swered HCUA_06 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	3,142	554,558
NO			2	13,845	2,661,924
NOT APPLICABLE			6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW			7	20	2,712
REFUSAL			8	2	285
NOT STATED			9	129	21,390
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	HCUA_07C	Length	1	Position	114
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - w	aiting time too long			
Question	Thinking of the most	recent time, why didn't yo	u get care?	- Waiting time too long	ı
Universe	Respondents who an	swered HCUA_06 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	5,073	986,251
NO			2	11,914	2,230,232
NOT APPLICABLE			6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW			7	20	2,712

8

Total

2

129

130,880

285

21,390

25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUA_07D L	ength 1	Position	115
Question Name	HC_Q07			
Concept	Care not received - felt would be	inadequate		
Question	Thinking of the most recent time,	•	- Felt would be inaded	uate
Universe	Respondents who answered HCI		. on mount oo madaq	
Note				
Content		<u>Code</u>	Sample	Population
YES		1	2,594	484,594
NO		2	14,393	2,731,889
NOT APPLICABLE		6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW		7	20	2,712
REFUSAL		8	2	285
NOT STATED		9	129	21,390
		Total	130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	HCUA_07E L	ength 1	Position	116
Question Name	HC_Q07			
Concept	Care not received - cost			
Question	Thinking of the most recent time,	why didn't you get care?	- Cost	
Universe	Respondents who answered HCI	14 00 - 1		
OHIVEISE	respondents who answered free	DA_06 = 1		
	respondents who answered the	JA_06 = 1		
Note Content	respondents who answered from	DA_06 = 1	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Note <u>Content</u>	respondents who answered from		<u>Sample</u> 1,667	Population 327,918
Note <u>Content</u> YES	respondents who answered from	Code		
Note Content YES NO	respondents who answered from	<u>Code</u> 1	1,667	327,918
Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	respondents who answered from	Code 1 2	1,667 15,320	327,918 2,888,565 22,546,464
Note	respondents who answered no	Code 1 2 6	1,667 15,320 113,742	327,918 2,888,565
Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	respondents who answered from	Code 1 2 6 7	1,667 15,320 113,742 20	327,918 2,888,565 22,546,464 2,712

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	HCUA_07F	Length	1	Position	117
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - to	oo busy			
Question	Thinking of the most	recent time, why didn't yo	u get care?	- Too busy	
Universe	Respondents who an	swered HCUA_06 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,491	329,801
NO			2	15,496	2,886,682
NOT APPLICABLE			6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW			7	20	2,712
REFUSAL			8	2	285
NOT STATED			9	129	21,390
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	HCUA_07G	Length	1	Position	118
	HCUA_07G HC_Q07	Length	1	Position	118
Question Name	_	-	1	Position	118
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question	HC_Q07 Care not received - d	-			
Question Name Concept	HC_Q07 Care not received - d Thinking of the most	idn't get around to it			
Question Name Concept Question Universe	HC_Q07 Care not received - d Thinking of the most	idn't get around to it recent time, why didn't yo			
Question Name Concept Question	HC_Q07 Care not received - d Thinking of the most	idn't get around to it recent time, why didn't yo			
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	HC_Q07 Care not received - d Thinking of the most	idn't get around to it recent time, why didn't yo	u get care?	- Didn't get around to it	/ didn't bother Population
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	HC_Q07 Care not received - d Thinking of the most	idn't get around to it recent time, why didn't yo	u get care? <u>Code</u>	- Didn't get around to it <u>Sample</u>	: / didn't bother
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	HC_Q07 Care not received - d Thinking of the most	idn't get around to it recent time, why didn't yo	u get care? <u>Code</u> 1	- Didn't get around to it Sample 1,748	didn't bother Population 337,206
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	HC_Q07 Care not received - d Thinking of the most	idn't get around to it recent time, why didn't yo	u get care? <u>Code</u> 1 2	- Didn't get around to it Sample 1,748 15,239	Population 337,206 2,879,276
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	HC_Q07 Care not received - d Thinking of the most	idn't get around to it recent time, why didn't yo	u get care? Code 1 2 6	- Didn't get around to it Sample 1,748 15,239 113,742	Population 337,206 2,879,276 22,546,464
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	HC_Q07 Care not received - d Thinking of the most	idn't get around to it recent time, why didn't yo	u get care? Code 1 2 6 7	- Didn't get around to it Sample 1,748 15,239 113,742 20	Population 337,206 2,879,276 22,546,464 2,712

Variable Name	HCUA_07H	Length	1	Position	119
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - d	lidn't know where to go			
Question	Thinking of the most	recent time, why didn't you	u get care?	- Didn't know where to	go
Universe	Respondents who ar	nswered HCUA_06 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	607	122,816
NO			2	16,380	3,093,666
NOT APPLICABLE			6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW			7	20	2,712
REFUSAL			8	2	285
NOT STATED			9	129	21,390
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
/ariable Name	HCUA_07I	Length	1	Position	120
Question Name	HC_Q07				
		ransportation problems			
Concept	Care not received - to	ransportation problems recent time, why didn't you	u get care?	- Transportation proble	ems
Concept Question	Care not received - to Thinking of the most		u get care?	- Transportation proble	ems
Concept Question Universe	Care not received - to Thinking of the most	recent time, why didn't you	u get care?	- Transportation proble	ems
Concept Question Universe Note	Care not received - to Thinking of the most	recent time, why didn't you	u get care? <u>Code</u>	- Transportation proble Sample	
Concept Question Universe Note Content	Care not received - to Thinking of the most	recent time, why didn't you			
Concept Question Universe Note Content	Care not received - to Thinking of the most	recent time, why didn't you	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Concept Question Universe Note Content (ES	Care not received - to Thinking of the most	recent time, why didn't you	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 456	Population 74,940
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	Care not received - to Thinking of the most	recent time, why didn't you	Code 1 2	<u>Sample</u> 456 16,531	Population 74,940 3,141,543
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	Care not received - to Thinking of the most	recent time, why didn't you	Code 1 2 6	Sample 456 16,531 113,742	Population 74,940 3,141,543 22,546,464 2,712
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED	Care not received - to Thinking of the most	recent time, why didn't you	Code 1 2 6 7	Sample 456 16,531 113,742 20	Population 74,940 3,141,543 22,546,464

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUA_07J	Length	1	Position	121
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - la	inguage problems			
Question	Thinking of the most	recent time, why didn't y	ou get care?	- Language problems	
Universe	Respondents who an	swered HCUA_06 = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	57	17,813
NO			2	16,930	3,198,669
NOT APPLICABLE			6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW			7	20	2,712
REFUSAL			8	2	285
NOT STATED			9	129	21,390
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	HCUA_07K	Length	1	Position	122
Question Name	HC_Q07				
0	Care not received no	raanal/family raananaih	ilition		

Concept Care not received- personal/family responsibilities

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	275	48,345
NO	2	16,712	3,168,137
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,712
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

NOVEMBER 20	02				
Variable Name	HCUA_07L	Length	1	Position	123
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - di	islikes doctors / afraid			
Question	Thinking of the most i	recent time, why didn't you	u get care?	- Dislikes doctors / afra	id
Universe	Respondents who ans	swered HCUA_06 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	Sample	Population
YES			1	531	105,250
NO			2	16,456	3,111,232
NOT APPLICABLE			6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW			7	20	2,712
REFUSAL			8	2	285
NOT STATED			9	129	21,390
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	HCUA_07M	Length	1	Position	124
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - de	ecided not to seek care			
Question	Thinking of the most i	recent time, why didn't you	u get care?	- Decided not to seek o	are
Universe	Respondents who ans	swered HCUA_06 = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	1,220	233,992
NO			2	15,767	2,982,491
NOT APPLICABLE			6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW			7	20	2,712
REFUSAL			8	2	285
NOT STATED			9	129	21,390

Total

130,880

25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUA_07N	Length	1	Position	125	
Question Name	HC_Q07					
Concept	Care not received - c	other reason				
Question	Thinking of the most	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who ar	nswered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note						
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES			1	21	3,043	
NO			2	16,966	3,213,439	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	113,742	22,546,464	
DON'T KNOW			7	20	2,712	
REFUSAL			8	2	285	
NOT STATED			9	129	21,390	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	

Variable Name HCUA_08A Length 1 Position 126

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a

physical health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,080	2,300,238
NO	2	4,908	917,157
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,817
REFUSAL	8	4	268
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUA_08B	Length	1	Position	127
Question Name	HC_Q08	-			
Concept	Type of care not rec	eived - emotional / mental	health prob	-	
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
Content			Code	Sampl	le <u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,540	287,474
NO			2	15,448	3 2,929,921
NOT APPLICABLE			6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW			7	17	7 1,817
REFUSAL			8	4	4 268
NOT STATED			9	129	21,390
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

HCUA_08C Variable Name Length 1 **Position** 128

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up

Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care) Question

Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1 Universe

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	1,291	254,279
NO	2	15,697	2,963,116
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,817
REFUSAL	8	4	268
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HCUA_08D	Length	1	Position	129	
Question Name	HC_Q08					
Concept	Type of care not rece	ived - injury				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury					
Universe	Respondents who ans	swered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note						
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>	
YES			1	1,626	311,540	
NO			2	15,362	2,905,855	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	113,742	22,546,464	
DON'T KNOW			7	17	1,817	
REFUSAL			8	4	268	
NOT STATED			9	129	21,390	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	
Variable Name	HCUA_08E	Length	1	Position	130	
Question Name	HC O08					

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - other

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,155	197,494
NO	2	15,833	3,019,900
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,546,464
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,817
REFUSAL	8	4	268
NOT STATED	9	129	21,390
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HCUAGMDC Length 2 Position 131 - 132

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Sum of HCUA_02A and HCUA_02C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	128,900	25,435,997
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	1,483	268,664
NOT STATED	99	497	82,673
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HCUAFHPC Length 1 Position 133

Question Name

Concept Consultation with any health professional - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HCUA_02A to HCUA_02J, and CMHA_01K. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	122,782	24,209,619
NO	2	7,846	1,534,403
NOT STATED	9	252	43,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

YES

NO

NOT APPLICABLE

NOT STATED

Variable Name	HMCA_09	Length	1	Position	134
Question Name	_ HM_Q09	-			
Concept	Received home care	services			
Question	Have you received ar covered by governme		n the past 12	months (with the cost	t being entirely or partial
Universe	Respondents aged 18	and over with HMCAF	OPT = 1		
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,528	235,113
NO			2	38,256	7,949,805
NOT APPLICABLE			6	91,079	17,599,676
DON'T KNOW			7	3	1,371
REFUSAL			8	1	56
NOT STATED			9	13	1,313
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	HMCA_10A	Length	1	Position	135
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received -	nursing care			
Question	What types of service	s have you received? -	Nursing care	(e.g., dressing chang	ges, VON)
Universe	Respondents who ans	swered HMCA_09 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>

696

832

17

129,335

130,880

2

6

Total

127,953

107,160

2,740

25,549,481

25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HMCA_10B	Length	1	Position	136
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received -	other health care			
Question	What types of service counselling)	es have you received? - C	Other health	care services (e.g., phy	ysiotherapy, nutrition
Universe	Respondents who an	swered HMCA_09 = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	150	28,660
NO			2	1,378	206,452
NOT APPLICABLE			6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED			9	17	2,740
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	HMCA_10C	Length	1	Position	137
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received	- personal care			
Question	What types of service	es have you received? - F	ersonal car	e (e.g., bathing, foot ca	re)
Universe	Respondents who an	swered HMCA_09 = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	359	52,176
NO			2	1,169	182,937
NOT APPLICABLE			6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED			9	17	2,740

Total

130,880

25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

/ariable Name	HMCA_10D	Length	1	Position	138
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - h	nousework			
Question	What types of services	have you received? - Ho	ousework (e	.g., cleaning, laundry)	
Jniverse	Respondents who answ	vered HMCA_09 = 1			
lote					
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
ES			1	696	76,955
0			2	832	158,157
OT APPLICABLE			6	129,335	25,549,481
IOT STATED			9	17	2,740
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable NameHMCA_10ELength1Position139

Question Name HM_Q10

Concept Home care received - meal preparation or delivery

Question What types of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	247	29,877
NO	2	1,281	205,236
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	HMCA_10F	Length	1	Position	140
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received -	shopping			
Question	What types of service	s have you received? - She	opping		
Universe	Respondents who ans	swered HMCA_09 = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	101	12,210
NO			2	1,427	222,903
NOT APPLICABLE			6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED			9	17	2,740
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HMCA_10G Length 1 Position 141

Question Name HM_Q10

Concept Home care received - respite care

Question What types of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES	1	70	11,863	
NO	2	1,458	223,249	
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481	
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740	
	Total	130,880	25,787,334	

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	HMCA_10H	Length	1	Position	142
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received	other type			
Question	What types of service	s have you received? - Otl	her		
Universe	Respondents who an	swered HMCA_09 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	83	15,665
NO			2	1,445	219,448
NOT APPLICABLE			6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED			9	17	2,740
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
					440
Variable Name	RACA_1	Length	1	Position	143
	RACA_1 RA_Q1	Length	1	Position	143
Question Name	_	_	1	Position	143
Question Name Concept	RA_Q1 Has difficulty with act	ivities culty hearing, seeing, com			
Question Name Concept Question	RA_Q1 Has difficulty with act Do you have any diffi	ivities culty hearing, seeing, com			
Question Name Concept Question Universe	RA_Q1 Has difficulty with act Do you have any diffi doing any similar acti	ivities culty hearing, seeing, com			
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	RA_Q1 Has difficulty with act Do you have any diffi doing any similar acti	ivities culty hearing, seeing, com			rs, bending, learning o
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	RA_Q1 Has difficulty with act Do you have any diffi doing any similar acti	ivities culty hearing, seeing, com	municating	g, walking, climbing stair	rs, bending, learning o
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content SOMETIMES	RA_Q1 Has difficulty with act Do you have any diffi doing any similar acti	ivities culty hearing, seeing, com	municatinç <u>Code</u>	g, walking, climbing stain <u>Sample</u>	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content SOMETIMES OFTEN	RA_Q1 Has difficulty with act Do you have any diffi doing any similar acti	ivities culty hearing, seeing, com	municating <u>Code</u> 1	g, walking, climbing stair Sample 20,419	rs, bending, learning of the second of the s
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	RA_Q1 Has difficulty with act Do you have any diffi doing any similar acti	ivities culty hearing, seeing, com	municating <u>Code</u> 1 2	s, walking, climbing stain Sample 20,419 16,597	Population 3,573,030 2,708,785
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content SOMETIMES OFTEN NEVER	RA_Q1 Has difficulty with act Do you have any diffi doing any similar acti	ivities culty hearing, seeing, com	Code 1 2 3	Sample 20,419 16,597 93,804	Population 3,573,030 2,708,785 19,495,923

Variable Name	RACA_2A	Length	1	Position	144
Question Name	RA_Q2A				
Concept	Reduction in kind or amount / activities at home				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		<u>c</u>	<u>ode</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES			1	15,600	2,740,603
OFTEN			2	12,001	1,983,059
NEVER			3	103,197	21,051,266
DON'T KNOW			7	52	7,244
REFUSAL			8	5	757
NOT STATED			9	25	4,405
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	DACA OD	Length	1	Position	145
variable Name	RACA_2B	Lengin		1 03111011	143
	RACA_2B RA_Q2B	Lengui	•	1 03111011	143
Question Name	RA_Q2B	amount / activities at work or so		rosition	140
Question Name Concept	RA_Q2B Reduction in kind or a	amount / activities at work or so	chool		
Question Name Concept Question	RA_Q2B Reduction in kind or a	amount / activities at work or so	chool		
Question Name Concept Question Universe	RA_Q2B Reduction in kind or a Does a long-term phy activity you can do at	amount / activities at work or so	chool		
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	RA_Q2B Reduction in kind or a Does a long-term phy activity you can do at	amount / activities at work or so vsical condition or mental cond work or at school?	chool		
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	RA_Q2B Reduction in kind or a Does a long-term phy activity you can do at	amount / activities at work or so vsical condition or mental cond work or at school?	chool ition oi	health problem reduc	e the amount or the kind
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content SOMETIMES	RA_Q2B Reduction in kind or a Does a long-term phy activity you can do at	amount / activities at work or so vsical condition or mental cond work or at school?	chool ition or	health problem reduc <u>Sample</u>	e the amount or the kind <u>Population</u>
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content SOMETIMES OFTEN	RA_Q2B Reduction in kind or a Does a long-term phy activity you can do at	amount / activities at work or so vsical condition or mental cond work or at school?	chool ition or ode 1	health problem reduction in the second secon	e the amount or the kind Population 1,710,663
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content SOMETIMES OFTEN NEVER	RA_Q2B Reduction in kind or a Does a long-term phy activity you can do at	amount / activities at work or so vsical condition or mental cond work or at school?	chool ition or ode 1 2	health problem reduces Sample 9,045 4,282	Population 1,710,663 789,423
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content SOMETIMES OFTEN NEVER NOT APPLICABLE	RA_Q2B Reduction in kind or a Does a long-term phy activity you can do at	amount / activities at work or so vsical condition or mental cond work or at school?	chool ition or ode 1 2 3	Sample 9,045 4,282 83,083	Population 1,710,663 789,423 17,660,281
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content SOMETIMES OFTEN NEVER NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	RA_Q2B Reduction in kind or a Does a long-term phy activity you can do at	amount / activities at work or so vsical condition or mental cond work or at school?	chool ition or ode 1 2 3 4	Sample 9,045 4,282 83,083 34,403	Population 1,710,663 789,423 17,660,281 5,615,555
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content SOMETIMES OFTEN NEVER NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED	RA_Q2B Reduction in kind or a Does a long-term phy activity you can do at	amount / activities at work or so vsical condition or mental cond work or at school?	ode 1 2 3 4 7	Sample 9,045 4,282 83,083 34,403 33	Population 1,710,663 789,423 17,660,281 5,615,555 5,943

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	RACA_2C	Length	1	Position	146
Question Name	RA_Q2C				
Concept	Reduction in kind or	amount / other activities			
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES			1	14,620	2,623,282
OFTEN			2	11,043	1,868,522
NEVER			3	105,108	21,282,044
DON'T KNOW			7	74	7,752
REFUSAL			8	1	265
NOT STATED			9	34	5,469
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name RACAG5 Length 1 Position 147

Question Name

Concept Cause of health problem - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered RACA_1 = 1 or 2 or RACA_2A-2C = 1 or 2

Note Based on RACA_5. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY	1	10,383	1,906,033
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	2	17,258	2,995,376
AGING	3	9,684	1,525,436
OTHER	4	7,347	1,364,862
NOT APPLICABLE	6	85,757	17,934,039
NOT STATED	9	451	61,587
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	RACA_6A	Length	1	Position	148
Question Name	RA_Q6A				
Concept	Needs help - preparing	meals			
Question	Because of any conditi	on or health problem, do	you need	the help of another per	son in preparing meals
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
⁄ES			1	4,084	772,848
10			2	126,732	25,003,513
OON'T KNOW			7	28	5,199
REFUSAL			8	1	41
NOT STATED			9	35	5,734
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
/ariable Name	RACA_6B	Length	1	Position	149
uestion Name	RA_Q6B				
•	RA_Q6B Needs help - shopping	for necessities			
Question Name Concept Question	Needs help - shopping	on or health problem, do	you need	the help of another per	son in shopping for
Concept	Needs help - shopping Because of any conditi	on or health problem, do	o you need	the help of another per	son in shopping for
Concept Question Universe	Needs help - shopping Because of any conditi groceries or other neces	on or health problem, do	o you need	the help of another per	son in shopping for
Concept Question	Needs help - shopping Because of any conditi groceries or other neces	on or health problem, do	o you need <u>Code</u>	the help of another personant the help of another personant in the	son in shopping for Population
Concept Question Iniverse lote	Needs help - shopping Because of any conditi groceries or other neces	on or health problem, do			
concept duestion dniverse dote content	Needs help - shopping Because of any conditi groceries or other neces	on or health problem, do	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
concept duestion niverse oote content ES	Needs help - shopping Because of any conditi groceries or other neces	on or health problem, do	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 7,040	Population 1,248,593
concept Question Iniverse lote Content	Needs help - shopping Because of any conditi groceries or other neces	on or health problem, do	Code 1 2	<u>Sample</u> 7,040 123,773	Population 1,248,593 24,527,390
concept duestion Iniverse lote content ES	Needs help - shopping Because of any conditi groceries or other neces	on or health problem, do	Code 1 2 7	Sample 7,040 123,773 31	Population 1,248,593 24,527,390 5,259

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name RACA_6C Length 1 Position 150

Question Name RA_Q6C

Concept Needs help - housework

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal

everyday housework?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	8,549	1,457,029
NO	2	122,264	24,319,413
DON'T KNOW	7	31	4,800
REFUSAL	8	1	358
NOT STATED	9	35	5,734
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name RACA_6D Length 1 Position 151

Question Name RA_Q6D

Concept Needs help - heavy household chores

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy

household chores such as washing walls or yard work?

Universe All respondents

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	19,293	3,248,452
NO	2	111,482	22,523,456
DON'T KNOW	7	67	9,180
REFUSAL	8	3	512
NOT STATED	9	35	5,734
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name RACA_6E Length 1 Position 152

Question Name RA_Q6E

Concept Needs help - personal care

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such

as washing, dressing or eating?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	2,690	493,270
NO	2	128,127	25,283,961
DON'T KNOW	7	25	3,959
REFUSAL	8	3	410
NOT STATED	9	35	5,734
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name RACA_6F Length 1 Position 153

Question Name RA_Q6F

Concept Needs help - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside

the house?

Universe All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,334	438,642
NO	2	128,485	25,338,915
DON'T KNOW	7	24	3,651
REFUSAL	8	2	392
NOT STATED	9	35	5,734
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Page 62

Variable Name	RACADIMP	Length	1	Position	154
Question Name					
Concept	Impact of health prob	lems - (D)			
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACA_2A	to RACA_2C. See docur	nentation on	derived variables.	
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES			1	18,450	3,316,261
OFTEN			2	15,193	2,578,142
NEVER			3	97,092	19,872,850
NOT STATED			9	145	20,081
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	RACAF6	Length	1	Position	155
Question Name					
Concept	Needs help with at le	ast one task - (F)			
Question					
Jniverse	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACA_6A	to RACA_6F. See docun	nentation on	derived variables.	
Content Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	20,467	3,448,700
NO			2	110,309	22,323,154
NOT STATED			9	104	15,480
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	CCCA_011	Length	1	Position	156
Question Name	CC_Q011	Lengui	'	FOSILIOII	150
Concept	Has food allergies				
Question	(We are interested in lon	a torm conditions the	nt have laster	d or are expected to las	t 6 months or more and
Question	that have been diagnose				to months of more and
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	Sample	Population
YES			1	9,810	1,874,546
NO			2	120,967	23,894,255
DON'T KNOW			7	78	14,285
REFUSAL			8	25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CCCA_021	Length	1	Position	157
Question Name	CC_Q021				
Concept	Has allergies other than	food allergies			
Question	Do you have any other a	llergies?			
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	32,763	6,502,023
NO			2	98,007	19,265,238
DON'T KNOW			7	83	15,358
			8	2	467
REFUSAL					
REFUSAL NOT STATED			9	25	4,247

Page 64

Variable Name	CCCA_031	Length	1	Position	158
Question Name	CC_Q031	_0g	•	. comon	100
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	, reependente				
			Codo	Samula	Donulation
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	Population
YES			1	11,272	2,175,240
NO			2	119,529	23,597,671
DON'T KNOW			7	52	9,883
REFUSAL			8	2	293
NOT STATED			9	25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CCCA_035	Length	1	Position	159
Variable Name Question Name	CCCA_035 CC_Q035	Length	1	Position	159
	_	_	1	Position	159
Question Name	CC_Q035	or attacks			159
Question Name Concept	CC_Q035 Asthma - had symptoms	or attacks na symptoms or asthm			159
Question Name Concept Question	CC_Q035 Asthma - had symptoms Have you had any asthn	or attacks na symptoms or asthm			159
Question Name Concept Question Universe	CC_Q035 Asthma - had symptoms Have you had any asthn	or attacks na symptoms or asthm			159 <u>Population</u>
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	CC_Q035 Asthma - had symptoms Have you had any asthn	or attacks na symptoms or asthm	na attacks ir	the past 12 months?	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	CC_Q035 Asthma - had symptoms Have you had any asthn	or attacks na symptoms or asthm	na attacks ir <u>Code</u>	the past 12 months?	<u>Population</u>
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	CC_Q035 Asthma - had symptoms Have you had any asthn	or attacks na symptoms or asthm	na attacks ir <u>Code</u> 1	the past 12 months? Sample 6,062	Population 1,182,196
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	CC_Q035 Asthma - had symptoms Have you had any asthn	or attacks na symptoms or asthm	na attacks ir <u>Code</u> 1 2	Sample 6,062 5,198	Population 1,182,196 991,719
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	CC_Q035 Asthma - had symptoms Have you had any asthn	or attacks na symptoms or asthm	na attacks ir Code 1 2 6	Sample 6,062 5,198 119,529	Population 1,182,196 991,719 23,597,671

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

	<u> </u>				
Variable Name	CCCA_036	Length	1	Position	160
Question Name	CC_Q036				
Concept	Asthma - took medicatio	n			
Question	In the past 12 months, h liquids or injections?	lave you taken any med	dicine for yo	our asthma such as inh	alers, nebulizers, pills,
Universe	Respondents who answ	ered CCCA_031 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	8,526	1,623,844
NO			2	2,742	550,571
NOT APPLICABLE			6	119,529	23,597,671
DON'T KNOW			7	3	584
REFUSAL			8	1	240
NOT STATED			9	79	14,423
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CCCA_041	Length	1	Position	161
Question Name	CC_Q041				
Concept	Has fibromyalgia				
Question	(Remember, we're interest	ested in conditions diag	nosed by a	health professional). [Oo you have fibromyalgia?
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,698	278,045
NO			2	129,035	25,487,080
DON'T KNOW			7	121	17,901
REFUSAL			8	1	62
NOT STATED			9	25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Page 66

Public Use Microdata File

NOV	ΕMI	BER	200	2
-----	-----	-----	-----	---

Variable Name	CCCA_051	Length	1	Position	162
Question Name	CC_Q051				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatis	sm			
Question	Do you have arthritis or r	heumatism excluding	fibromyalgi	a?	
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	24,511	3,925,524
NO			2	106,231	21,837,466
DON'T KNOW			7	110	19,608
REFUSAL			8	3	488
NOT STATED			9	25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
/ariable Name	CCCA_05A	Length	1	Position	163
Question Name	CC_Q05A				
Concept	Arthritis / rheumatism - ki	nd			
Question	What kind of arthritis do y	ou have?			
Jniverse	Respondents who answe	red CCCA_051 =1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ART	THRITIS		1	6,965	1,092,846
OSTEOARTHRITIS			2	12,052	2,020,783
OTHER			3	2,437	386,322
			6	106,231	21,837,466
OT APPLICABLE					
			7	2,957	414,699
NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL			7 8	2,957 87	414,699 9,682
DON'T KNOW					

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	CCCA_061	Length	1	Position	164		
Question Name	CC_Q061						
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis						
Question	(Remember, we're interes problems, excluding fibror						
Universe	All respondents						
Note							
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES			1	24,493	4,518,206		
NO			2	106,286	21,252,525		
DON'T KNOW			7	72	11,723		
REFUSAL			8	4	633		
NOT STATED			9	25	4,247		
		Total		130,880	25,787,334		
Variable Name	CCCA_071	Length	1	Position	165		
Question Name	CC_Q071						
Concept	Has high blood pressure						
Question	Do you have high blood p	•					
Universe	Do you have high blood p	ressure?					
	All respondents	ressure?					
Note	, , ,	ressure?					
Note Content	, , ,	ressure?	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Populatior</u>		
	, , ,	ressure?	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 19,286	<u>Populatior</u> 3,250,666		
Content	, , ,	ressure?			'		
<u>Content</u> YES	, , ,	ressure?	1	19,286	3,250,666 22,490,232		
Content YES NO	, , ,	ressure?	1 2	19,286 111,348	3,250,666		
Content YES NO DON'T KNOW	, , ,	ressure?	1 2 7	19,286 111,348 181	3,250,666 22,490,232 37,854		

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_081	Length	1	Position	166
Question Name	CC_Q081				
Concept	Has migraine headache	S			
Question	Remember, we're intere headaches?	sted in conditions dia	gnosed by a	health professional. Do	you have migraine
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	12,091	2,353,822
NO			2	118,726	23,421,891
DON'T KNOW			7	36	7,246
REFUSAL			8	2	128
NOT STATED			9	25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CCCA_91A	Length	1	Position	167
Question Name	CC_Q091A				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis				
Question	(Remember, we're interest bronchitis?	ested in conditions dia	ignosed by a	a health professional). D	o you have chronic
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	Population
YES			1	4,202	717,065
NO			2	126,595	25,053,976
DON'T KNOW			7	56	11,721
REFUSAL			8	2	324
NOT STATED			9	25	4,247

Total

130,880

25,787,334

HS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Variable Name	CCCA_91B	Length	1	Position	168
Question Name	CC_Q091B				
Concept	Has emphysema or chronic	obstructive pulmo	nary disease	9	
Question	Do you have emphysema o	r chronic obstructiv	e pulmonary	y disease (COPD)?	
Universe	Respondents aged 30 and of	over			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	1,424	224,774
NO			2	95,480	18,112,537
NOT APPLICABLE			6	33,883	7,436,706
DON'T KNOW			7	60	7,195
REFUSAL			8	1	92
NOT STATED			9	32	6,030
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CCCA_101	Length	1	Position	169
Question Name	CC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	6,322	1,059,381
NO			2	124,458	24,708,547
DON'T KNOW			7	74	15,067
REFUSAL			8	1	92
NOT STATED			9	25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CCCA_10A	Length	1	Position	170		
Question Name	CC_Q10A						
Concept	Diabetes diagnosed -	when pregnant					
Question	Were you pregnant wh	Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?					
Universe	Females aged 15 and	over who answered CCC	A_102 >=	15			
Note							
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES			1	200	38,684		
NO			2	2,903	443,739		
NOT APPLICABLE			6	127,706	25,294,390		
DON'T KNOW			7	2	327		
NOT STATED			9	69	10,194		

Total

130,880

Variable Name CCCA_10B Length 1 Position 171

Question Name CC_Q10B

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant

Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you had diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_10A = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	142	26,782
NO	2	58	11,902
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,609	25,738,129
NOT STATED	9	71	10,520
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

NOVEMBER 20	<i>J</i> 02					
Variable Name	CCCA_10C	Length	2	Position 172	- 173	
Question Name	CC_Q10C					
Concept	Diabetes diagnosed -	when started with insulin	1			
Question	When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long after was it before you were started on insulin					
Universe	Respondents who ans	wered CCCA_101 = 1 e	xcluding res	spondents who answere	ed CCCA_10B <> 1	
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
LESS THAN 1 MON	NTH		1	910	150,916	
1 MONTH TO LESS	S THAN 2 MONTHS		2	65	14,452	
2 MONTHS TO LES	SS THAN 6 MONTHS		3	79	11,401	
6 MONTHS TO LES	SS THAN 1 YEAR		4	98	18,299	
1 YEAR OR MORE			5	700	117,299	
NEVER			6	4,394	730,066	
NOT APPLICABLE			96	124,516	24,720,449	
DON'T KNOW			97	32	5,977	
NOT STATED			99	86	18,475	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	
Variable Name	CCCA_105	Length	1	Position	174	
Question Name	CC_Q105					
Concept	Diabetes - currently ta	kes insulin				
Question	Do you currently take	insulin for your diabetes?	?			
Universe	Respondents who ans	wered CCCA_10C <> 6				
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES			1	1,527	258,734	
NO			2	4,744	788,255	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	124,516	24,720,449	
DON'T KNOW			7	7	1,420	
NOT STATED			9	86	18,475	

Total

130,880

25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	CCCA_111	Length	1	Position	175
Question Name	CC_Q111				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	835	146,217
NO			2	129,987	25,630,993
DON'T KNOW			7	31	5,724
REFUSAL			8	2	153
NOT STATED			9	25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CCCA_121	Length	1	Position	176
Question Name	CC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Concept Question	Has heart disease Do you have heart disease	diagnosed by a h	ealth profess	ional?	
		diagnosed by a h	ealth profess	ional?	
Question Universe	Do you have heart disease	diagnosed by a h	ealth profess	ional?	
Question	Do you have heart disease	diagnosed by a h	ealth profess <u>Code</u>	ional? <u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Question Universe Note <u>Content</u>	Do you have heart disease	diagnosed by a h			
Question Universe Note Content YES	Do you have heart disease	diagnosed by a h	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	1,286,354
Question Universe Note Content YES	Do you have heart disease	diagnosed by a h	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 7,968	1,286,354
Question Universe Note	Do you have heart disease	diagnosed by a h	Code 1 2	<u>Sample</u> 7,968 122,798	1,286,354 24,481,117 14,761
Question Universe Note Content YES NO DON'T KNOW	Do you have heart disease	diagnosed by a h	Code 1 2 7	Sample 7,968 122,798 85	Population 1,286,354 24,481,117 14,761 855 4,247

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	CCCA_12A	Length	1	Position	177			
Question Name	CC_Q12A							
Concept	Heart disease - ever had a heart attack							
Question	Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?							
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_121 = 1							
Note								
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>			
YES			1	3,462	536,548			
NO			2	4,462	743,131			
NOT APPLICABLE			6	122,798	24,481,117			
DON'T KNOW			7	43	6,647			
NOT STATED			9	115	19,892			
		Total		130,880	25,787,334			
Wastable Name	0004 401	1 41-	4	Daniel an	470			
Variable Name	CCCA_12J	Length	1	Position	178			
Question Name	CC_Q12J							
Concept	Heart disease - has angina							
Question	Do you currently have anging		est tightness)	?				
Universe	Respondents who answered	I CCCA_121 = 1						
Note								
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population			
YES			1	3,137	483,260			
NO			2	4,799	799,890			
NOT APPLICABLE			6	122,798	24,481,117			
DON'T KNOW			7	28	2,860			
REFUSAL			8	1	55			
NOT STATED			9	117	20,152			
		Total		130,880	25,787,334			

Variable Name	CCCA_12K	Length	1	Position	179
Question Name	CC_Q12K				
Concept	Heart disease - has conge	estive heart failure			
Question	Do you currently have con	gestive heart failure	(inadequate	e heart beat, fluid build-	up in the lungs or legs)?
Universe	Respondents who answer	ed CCCA_121 = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,653	264,060
NO			2	6,231	1,011,820
NOT APPLICABLE			6	122,798	24,481,117
DON'T KNOW			7	79	10,110
NOT STATED			9	119	20,226
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CCCA_131	Length	1	Position	180
Question Name	CC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	2,703	449,643
NO			2	128,072	25,321,434
DON'T KNOW			7	74	10,841
REFUSAL			8	6	1,169
NOT STATED			9	25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

181 nal). Do you have stomach o
ıal). Do you have stomach o
ıal). Do you have stomach o
nal). Do you have stomach o
, ,
ple Population
70 756,621
96 25,012,175
87 14,038
2 253
25 4,247
80 25,787,334
182
ple Population
05 262,053
05 25,513,138
43 7,642
2 253
2 253 25 4,247

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	CCCA_161	Length	1	Position	183
Question Name	CC_Q161				
Concept	Has urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you suffer from urinary	incontinence?			
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	3,647	561,503
NO			2	127,140	25,209,460
DON'T KNOW			7	58	10,413
REFUSAL			8	10	1,711
NOT STATED			9	25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CCCA_171	Length	1	Position	184
Question Name	CC_Q171				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Cre	ohn's Disease or co	litis		
Question	Do you have a bowel diso	rder such as Crohn	's Disease o	r colitis?	
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Content			Code 1	<u>Sample</u> 3,157	
					Population 535,928 25,233,227
<u>Content</u> YES			1	3,157	•
Content YES NO			1 2	3,157 127,617	535,928 25,233,227 13,048
Content YES NO DON'T KNOW			1 2 7	3,157 127,617 76	535,928 25,233,227

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	CCCA_191	Length	1	Position	185
Question Name	CC_Q191	_			
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have cataracts?	•			
Universe	Respondents aged 18 a	and over			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	6,401	966,836
NO			2	106,833	21,489,569
NOT APPLICABLE			6	17,557	3,318,117
DON'T KNOW			7	63	8,574
REFUSAL			8	5	591
NOT STATED			9	21	3,647
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CCCA_201	Length	1	Position	186
Variable Name Question Name	CCCA_201 CC_Q201	Length	1	Position	186
	_	Length	1	Position	186
Question Name	CC_Q201	-	1	Position	186
Question Name Concept	CC_Q201 Has glaucoma	?	1	Position	186
Question Name Concept Question	CC_Q201 Has glaucoma Do you have glaucoma	?	1	Position	186
Question Name Concept Question Universe	CC_Q201 Has glaucoma Do you have glaucoma	?	1 <u>Code</u>	Position Sample	186 Population
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	CC_Q201 Has glaucoma Do you have glaucoma	?			
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	CC_Q201 Has glaucoma Do you have glaucoma	?	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	CC_Q201 Has glaucoma Do you have glaucoma	?	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 2,143	<u>Population</u> 325,748
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	CC_Q201 Has glaucoma Do you have glaucoma	?	Code 1 2	<u>Sample</u> 2,143 111,069	Population 325,748 22,127,061
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	CC_Q201 Has glaucoma Do you have glaucoma	?	Code 1 2 6	<u>Sample</u> 2,143 111,069 17,557	Population 325,748 22,127,061 3,318,117
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	CC_Q201 Has glaucoma Do you have glaucoma	?	Code 1 2 6 7	Sample 2,143 111,069 17,557 85	Population 325,748 22,127,061 3,318,117 12,310

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Page 78 Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	CCCA_211	Length	1	Position	187
Question Name	CC_Q211	Length	•	1 Osition	107
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid co	ndition?			
Universe	All respondents	indicorr.			
Note	7 III Toopondonio				
			Codo	Comple	Donulation
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	7,174	1,225,284
NO			2	123,562	24,538,186
DON'T KNOW			7	111	18,645
REFUSAL			8	8	972
NOT STATED			9	25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CCCA_251	Length	1	Position	188
Variable Name Question Name	CCCA_251 CC_Q251	Length	1	Position	188
	_	-	1	Position	188
Question Name	CC_Q251 Has chronic fatigue syndi	rome			188 o you have chronic fatigue
Question Name Concept	CC_Q251 Has chronic fatigue syndi Remember, we're interes	rome			
Question Name Concept Question	CC_Q251 Has chronic fatigue syndr Remember, we're interes syndrome?	rome			
Question Name Concept Question Universe	CC_Q251 Has chronic fatigue syndr Remember, we're interes syndrome?	rome			
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	CC_Q251 Has chronic fatigue syndr Remember, we're interes syndrome?	rome	gnosed by a	health professional. Do	you have chronic fatigue
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	CC_Q251 Has chronic fatigue syndr Remember, we're interes syndrome?	rome	gnosed by a <u>Code</u>	health professional. Do	you have chronic fatigue Population
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	CC_Q251 Has chronic fatigue syndr Remember, we're interes syndrome?	rome	gnosed by a <u>Code</u> 1	health professional. Do <u>Sample</u> 1,084	you have chronic fatigue Population 203,031
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	CC_Q251 Has chronic fatigue syndr Remember, we're interes syndrome?	rome	gnosed by a Code 1 2	health professional. Do Sample 1,084 129,678	Population 203,031 25,563,934
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO DON'T KNOW	CC_Q251 Has chronic fatigue syndr Remember, we're interes syndrome?	rome	gnosed by a Code 1 2 7	health professional. Do Sample 1,084 129,678 87	Population 203,031 25,563,934 15,618

Page 79

Variable Name	CCCA_261	Length	1	Position	189
Question Name	CC_Q261				
Concept	Suffers from multiple chemical	sensitivities			
Question	Do you suffer from multiple che	emical sensitivitie	s?		
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	2,580	476,080
NO			2	128,175	25,288,251
DON'T KNOW			7	94	18,290
REFUSAL			8	6	466
NOT STATED			9	25	4,247
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CCCAG221	Length	1	Position	190
Question Name					
Concept	Has other chronic condition - (G)			
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCCA_181, CCCA_	221, CCCA_231,	CCCA_24	1. See documentation	on derived variables.
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	15,879	3,029,541
NO			2	114,960	22,750,350
NOT STATED			9	41	7,443
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

CCCAF1 Variable Name Length 1 **Position** 191 **Question Name** Concept Has a chronic condition - (F) Question Universe All respondents Note Based on CCCA_011 to CCCA_221. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code **Population Sample** YES 1 87,138 16,446,692 2 NO 43,508 9,298,939 **NOT STATED** 234 41,702 130,880 25,787,334 Total **CCCAGTOT** 192 Variable Name Length 1 **Position Question Name** Concept Number of chronic conditions - (G) Question Universe All respondents Note Based on CCCA_011 to CCCAG221. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code **Sample Population** NO CHRONIC CONDITION 0 43,520 9,301,000 1 CHRONIC CONDITION 33,668 6,827,915 1 2 CHRONIC CONDITIONS 2 22,305 4,296,188 **3 CHRONIC CONDITIONS** 3 13,316 2,405,102 4 CHRONIC CONDITIONS 7,668 1,294,147 4 5 OR MORE CHRONIC CONDITIONS 5 9,218 1,475,799 **NOT STATED** 9 1,185 187,184

Total

130,880

25,787,334

Page 80

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DRGA 1A	Length	1	Position	193

Question Name DG_Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and

anti-inflammatories)?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,775	5,601,997
NO	2	9,358	2,682,979
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	24	7,030
REFUSAL	8	7	1,949
NOT STATED	9	23	3,514
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DRGA_1B Length 1 Position 194

Question Name DG_Q1B

Concept Medication - tranquilizers

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	966	226,252
NO	2	30,166	8,059,103
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,651
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

NOVEMBER 20	02						
Variable Name	DRGA_1C	Length	1	Position	195		
Question Name	DG_Q1C						
Concept	Medication - diet pills						
Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Redux, Ponderal or Fastin?						
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1						
Note							
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES			1	239	61,618		
NO			2	30,897	8,224,651		
NOT APPLICABLE			6	99,693	17,489,866		
DON'T KNOW			7	20	5,516		
REFUSAL			8	1	219		
NOT STATED			9	30	5,462		
		Total		130,880	25,787,334		
Variable Name	DRGA_1D	Length	1	Position	196		
Question Name	DG_Q1D						

Concept Medication - anti-depressants

Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,836	388,284
NO	2	29,293	7,896,304
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,680
REFUSAL	8	3	738
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DRGA_1E	Length	1	Position	197
Question Name	DG_Q1E				
Concept	Medication - codeine	, Demerol or morphine			
Question	In the past month, di	d you take codeine, Demer	ol or morpl	nine?	
Universe	All respondents with	DRGAFOPT = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	2,127	482,776
NO			2	28,995	7,800,639
NOT APPLICABLE			6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW			7	33	8,274
REFUSAL			8	2	316
NOT STATED			9	30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DRGA_1F Length 1 Position 198

Question Name DG_Q1F

Concept Medication - allergy medicine

Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,961	767,971
NO	2	28,172	7,517,689
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	23	6,306
REFUSAL	8	1	39
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Page 84

NOVEMBER 20	02				
Variable Name	DRGA_1G	Length	1	Position	199
Question Name	DG_Q1G				
Concept	Medication - asthma	medications			
Question	In the past month, did	l you take asthma medica	ations such	as inhalers or nebulizer	s?
Universe	All respondents with I	DRGAFOPT = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	2,174	513,910
NO			2	28,962	7,772,710
NOT APPLICABLE			6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW			7	20	5,346
REFUSAL			8	1	39
NOT STATED			9	30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	DRGA_1H	Length	1	Position	200
Question Name	DG_Q1H				
Concept	Medication - cough or	cold remedies			
Question	In the past month, did	you take cough or cold	remedies?		
Universe	All respondents with I	DRGAFOPT = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	5,747	1,566,258
NO			2	25,386	6,719,181
NOT APPLICABLE			6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW			7	24	6,566
NOT STATED			9	30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	DRGA_1I	Length	1	Position	201
Question Name	DG_Q1I				
Concept	Medication - penicillin or	other antibiotics			
Question	In the past month, did yo	ou take penicillin or oth	er antibiotio	es?	
Universe	All respondents with DR	GAFOPT = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	2,629	674,385
NO			2	28,502	7,608,948
NOT APPLICABLE			6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW			7	26	8,672
NOT STATED			9	30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	DRGA_1J	Length	1	Position	202
Question Name	DG_Q1J				
Question Name Concept	DG_Q1J Medication - medicine fo	or the heart			
•	_		e heart?		
Concept	Medication - medicine fo	ou take medicine for th	e heart?		
Concept Question	Medication - medicine for In the past month, did yo	ou take medicine for th	e heart?		
Concept Question Universe	Medication - medicine for In the past month, did yo	ou take medicine for th	e heart? <u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Concept Question Universe Note	Medication - medicine for In the past month, did yo	ou take medicine for th		Sample 2,064	Population 424,335
Concept Question Universe Note Content	Medication - medicine for In the past month, did yo	ou take medicine for th	<u>Code</u>		
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	Medication - medicine for In the past month, did yo	ou take medicine for th	<u>Code</u> 1	2,064	424,335
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	Medication - medicine for In the past month, did yo	ou take medicine for th	<u>Code</u> 1 2	2,064 29,065	424,335 7,860,196
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	Medication - medicine for In the past month, did yo	ou take medicine for th	Code 1 2 6	2,064 29,065 99,693	424,335 7,860,196 17,489,866
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	Medication - medicine for In the past month, did yo	ou take medicine for th	Code 1 2 6 7	2,064 29,065 99,693 27	424,335 7,860,196 17,489,866 6,934

Page 86

Variable Name	DRGA_1K	Length	l	Position	203
Question Name	DG_Q1K				
Concept	Medication - medicine	e for blood pressure			
Question	In the past month, did	I you take medicine for blood pres	ssure	?	
Universe	All respondents with I	DRGAFOPT = 1			
Note					
Content		Cod	<u>e</u>	Sample	Population
YES			1	4,546	972,030
NO		:	2	26,584	7,313,417
NOT APPLICABLE		•	3	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW		•	7	26	6,497
REFUSAL		:	8	1	61
NOT STATED		!	9	30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
/ariable Name	DRGA_1L	Length	1	Position	204
Question Name	DG_Q1L				
Concept	Medication - diuretics				
Question	In the past month, did	I you take diuretics or water pills?	•		
Universe	All respondents with I	DRGAFOPT = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>		Cod	<u>e</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,906	369,408
NO		:	2	29,214	7,913,855
NOT APPLICABLE		•	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW		•	7	37	8,743
NOT STATED		•	9	30	5,462

Page 87

Variable Name	DRGA_1M	Length	1	Position	205
Question Name	DG_Q1M	Longin	•	rosition	200
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you	ı take steroids?			
Universe	All respondents with DRG				
Note	7 III 1 0 0 p 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1	, J			
			Codo	Sample	Donulation
<u>Content</u> YES			<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 488	Population
					113,253
NO NOT APPLICABLE			2	30,641	8,172,167
NOT APPLICABLE			6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW			7	28	6,586
NOT STATED			9	30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	DRGA_1N	Length	1	Position	206
Question Name	DG_Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you	ı take insulin?			
Universe					
••	All respondents with DRG	SAFOPT = 1			
Note	All respondents with DRG	SAFOPT = 1			
	All respondents with DRG	AFOPT = 1	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Note	All respondents with DRG	AFOPT = 1	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 391	Population 90,425
Note Content	All respondents with DRG	AFOPT = 1			
Note Content YES	All respondents with DRG	AFOPT = 1	1	391	90,425
Note Content YES NO	All respondents with DRG	AFOPT = 1	1 2	391 30,745	90,425 8,195,939
Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	All respondents with DRG	AFOPT = 1	1 2 6	391 30,745 99,693	90,425 8,195,939 17,489,866

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	DRGA_10	Length	1	Position	207
Question Name	DG_Q10				
Concept	Medication - pills to o	control diabetes			
Question	In the past month, di	d you take pills to control	diabetes?		
Universe	All respondents with	DRGAFOPT = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	998	223,845
NO			2	30,136	8,062,266
NOT APPLICABLE			6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW			7	23	5,894
NOT STATED			9	30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	DRGA_1P	Length	1	Position	208
Question Name	DG_Q1P				
Concept	Medication - sleeping	g pills			
Question	In the past month, die	d you take sleeping pills?	•		
Universe	All respondents with	DRGAFOPT = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,705	373,413
NO			2	29,428	7,912,990
NOT APPLICABLE			6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW			7	23	5,562
REFUSAL			8	1	39
NOT STATED			9	30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Page 89

Variable Name	DRGA_1Q	Length	1	Position	209
Question Name	DG_Q1Q				
Concept	Medication - stomach re	emedies			
Question	In the past month, did y	ou take stomach reme	edies?		
Universe	All respondents with DF	RGAFOPT = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
/ES			1	3,995	882,884
NO			2	27,140	7,402,909
NOT APPLICABLE			6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW			7	22	6,212
NOT STATED			9	30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
/ariable Name	DRGA_1R	Length	1	Position	210
Question Name	DG_Q1R				
Concept	Medication - laxatives				
Question	In the past month, did y	ou take laxatives?			
Jniverse	All respondents with DF	RGAFOPT = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
/ES			1	1,446	316,532
10			2	29,686	7,970,148
NOT APPLICABLE			6	99,693	17,489,866
NOT APPLICABLE			_	25	5,325
			7	20	-,
OON'T KNOW NOT STATED			9	30	5,462

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	DRGA_1S	Length	1	Position	211
Question Name	DG_Q1S				
Concept	Medication - birth control pi	lls			
Question	In the past month, did you t	ake birth control pil	lls?		
Universe	Females aged 12 to 49 with	DRGAFOPT = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,863	495,820
NO			2	8,048	2,311,424
NOT APPLICABLE			6	120,945	22,973,774
DON'T KNOW			7	4	1,113
REFUSAL			8	3	1,050
NOT STATED			9	17	4,154
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	DRGA_1T	Length	1	Position	212
Variable Name Question Name	DRGA_1T DG_Q1T	Length	1	Position	212
	_	-	1	Position	212
Question Name	DG_Q1T	menopause			212
Question Name Concept	DG_Q1T Medication - hormones for I	menopause ake hormones for r	menopause		212
Question Name Concept Question	DG_Q1T Medication - hormones for In the past month, did you t	menopause ake hormones for r	menopause		212
Question Name Concept Question Universe	DG_Q1T Medication - hormones for In the past month, did you t	menopause ake hormones for r	menopause		212 Population
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	DG_Q1T Medication - hormones for In the past month, did you t	menopause ake hormones for r	menopause - 1	or aging symptoms?	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	DG_Q1T Medication - hormones for In the past month, did you t	menopause ake hormones for r	menopause = 1 <u>Code</u>	or aging symptoms? Sample	<u>Population</u>
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	DG_Q1T Medication - hormones for In the past month, did you t	menopause ake hormones for r	menopause = 1 <u>Code</u> 1	or aging symptoms? Sample 1,952	Population 413,793
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	DG_Q1T Medication - hormones for In the past month, did you t	menopause ake hormones for r	menopause 1 Code 1 2	or aging symptoms? Sample 1,952 10,746	Population 413,793 2,634,638
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	DG_Q1T Medication - hormones for In the past month, did you t	menopause ake hormones for r	menopause 1 Code 1 2 6	or aging symptoms? Sample 1,952 10,746 118,140	Population 413,793 2,634,638 22,730,759
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	DG_Q1T Medication - hormones for In the past month, did you t	menopause ake hormones for r	Code 1 2 6 7	Sample 1,952 10,746 118,140 11	Population 413,793 2,634,638 22,730,759 3,032

Variable Name	DRGA_1T1	Length	1	Position	213
Question Name	DG_Q1T1				
Concept	Hormone therapy - ty	/pe			
Question	What type of hormon	es are you taking?			
Universe	Respondents who ar	swered DRGA_1T = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
ESTROGEN ONLY			1	1,053	204,779
PROGESTERONE C	ONLY		2	77	16,784
ВОТН			3	692	165,913
NEITHER			4	83	14,698
NOT APPLICABLE			6	128,886	25,365,397
DON'T KNOW			7	46	11,292
REFUSAL			8	1	326
NOT STATED			9	42	8,144
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	DRGA_1T2	Length	4	Position 214	- 217
Question Name	DG_Q1T2				
Concept	Hormone therapy - ye	ear started			
Question	When did you start th	nis hormone therapy?			
Universe	Respondents who ar	swered DRGA_1T = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		194	8 - 2001	1,923	408,229
NOT APPLICABLE			9996	128,886	25,365,397
DON'T KNOW			9997	24	4,756
REFUSAL			9998	2	495
NOT STATED			9999	45	8,457
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	DRGA_1U	Length	1	Position	218
Question Name	DG_Q1U				
Concept	Medication - thyroid med	dication			
Question	In the past month, did yo	ou take thyroid medication	n such as	Synthroid or Levothyr	oxine?
Universe	All respondents with DR	GAFOPT = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	1,563	348,782
NO			2	29,570	7,937,582
NOT APPLICABLE			6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW			7	23	5,602
REFUSAL			8	1	39
NOT STATED			9	30	5,462
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	DRGA_1V	Length	1	Position	219
Question Name	DG_Q1V				
Concept	Medication - other				
Question	In the past month, did yo	ou take any other medica	ation?		
Universe	All respondents with DR	GAFOPT = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	5,176	1,260,135
				05.050	7 004 400
			2	25,953	7,024,139
NO			2 6	25,953 99,693	7,024,139 17,489,866
NO NOT APPLICABLE				•	
NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW			6	99,693	17,489,866
NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED			6 7	99,693 26	17,489,866 7,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	DRGAF1	Length	1	Position	220
Question Name					
Concept	Took at least one medi	cation in past month			
Question					
Universe	All respondents with DF	RGAFOPT = 1			
Note	Based on DRGA_1A to	DRGA_1V. See docum	entation or	n derived variables.	
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	26,533	6,812,455
NO			2	4,600	1,472,351
NOT APPLICABLE			6	99,693	17,489,866
NOT STATED			9	54	12,661
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	BPCA_010	Length	1	Position	221
Question Name	BP_Q010				
Concept	Ever had blood pressur	re taken			
Question	Have you ever had you	r blood pressure taken?			
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
			<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 123,346	Population 24,160,798
<u>Content</u> YES NO			·	·	
YES NO			1	123,346	24,160,798 1,526,516
			1 2	123,346 7,011	24,160,798
YES NO DON'T KNOW			1 2 7	123,346 7,011 225	24,160,798 1,526,516 34,057
YES NO DON'T KNOW REFUSAL		Total	1 2 7 8	123,346 7,011 225 110	24,160,798 1,526,516 34,057 18,389

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name BPCA_012 Length 1 Position 222

Question Name BP_Q012

Concept Last time blood pressure was taken

Question When was the last time (you had your blood pressure taken)?

Universe Respondents who answered BPCA_010 = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	69,170	13,073,238
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	26,666	5,528,234
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	15,060	3,075,322
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	7,915	1,610,970
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	3,995	791,614
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,011	1,526,516
DON'T KNOW	7	452	69,706
REFUSAL	8	88	11,715
NOT STATED	9	523	100,020
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BPCA_16A Length 1 Position 223

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,641	784,500
NO	2	6,896	1,362,313
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable NameBPCA_16BLength1Position224

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was

necessary

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	5,919	1,162,520
NO	2	4,618	984,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BPCA_16C Length 1 Position 225

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was

necessary

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	667	141,041
NO	2	9,870	2,005,771
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

REFUSAL

NOT STATED

Concept Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities	NOVEMBER 200	02				
Concept Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities	Variable Name	BPCA_16D	Length	1	Position	226
Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilit Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5) Note Code Sample Population YES 1 34 6,105 NO 2 10,503 2,140,707 NOT APPLICABLE 6 119,744 23,541,988 DON'T KNOW 7 28 4,310 REFUSAL 8 5 504 NOT STATED 9 566 93,719 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name BPCA_16E Length 1 Position 227 Question Name BP_Q016 2 2 1 2 1 Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required 2 1 7 8 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	Question Name	BP_Q016				
Note Content Code Sample Population	Concept	Blood pressure not ta	ken - personal / fam. re	sponsibilities		
Note Code Sample Population YES 1 34 6,105 NO 2 10,503 2,140,707 NOT APPLICABLE 6 119,744 23,541,988 DON'T KNOW 7 28 4,310 REFUSAL 8 5 504 NOT STATED 9 566 93,719 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name BPCA_16E Length 1 Position 227 Question Name BP_Q016 Blood pressure not taken - not available when required Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required Question Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required Question Qu	Question	Why have you not had	d your blood pressure to	aken in the pa	ast 2 years? - Persona	l or family responsibiliti
Content Code Sample Population YES 1 34 6,105 NO 2 10,503 2,140,707 NOT APPLICABLE 6 119,744 23,541,988 DON'T KNOW 7 28 4,310 REFUSAL 8 5 504 NOT STATED 9 566 93,719 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name BPCA_16E Length 1 Position 227 Question Name BP_Q016 Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available when required Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5) Note VES 1 76 18,121 NO 2 10,461 2,128,692 NOT APPLICABLE 6 119,744 23,541,988	Universe	Respondents aged 25	and over who answere	ed BPCA_010) = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)
YES	Note					
NO 2 10,503 2,140,707 NOT APPLICABLE 6 119,744 23,541,988 DON'T KNOW 7 28 4,310 REFUSAL 8 5 504 NOT STATED 9 566 93,719 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name BPCA_16E Length 1 Position 227 Question Name BP_Q016 Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available when required Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5) Note Content Code Sample Population YES 1 76 18,121 NO 2 10,461 2,128,692 NOT APPLICABLE 6 119,744 23,541,988	Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	Population
NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW 7 28 4,310 REFUSAL NOT STATED 9 566 93,719 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name BPCA_16E Length 1 Position 227 Question Name BP_Q016 Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available when required Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5) Note Content Code Sample Population YES 1 76 18,121 NO 2 10,461 2,128,692 NOT APPLICABLE 6 119,744 23,541,988	YES			1	34	6,105
Total Position P	NO			2	10,503	2,140,707
REFUSAL 8 5 504	NOT APPLICABLE			6	119,744	23,541,988
NOT STATED 9 566 93,719	DON'T KNOW			7	28	4,310
Variable Name BPCA_16E Length 1 Position 227 Question Name BP_Q016 Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available when required Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5) Note Content Code Sample Population YES 1 76 18,121 NO 2 10,461 2,128,692 NOT APPLICABLE 6 119,744 23,541,988	REFUSAL			8	5	504
Variable Name BPCA_16E Length 1 Position 227 Question Name BP_Q016 Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available when required Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5) Note Content Code Sample Population YES 1 76 18,121 NO 2 10,461 2,128,692 NOT APPLICABLE 6 119,744 23,541,988	NOT STATED			9	566	93,719
Question Name BP_Q016 Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available when required Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5) Note Content YES 1 76 18,121 NO 2 10,461 2,128,692 NOT APPLICABLE 6 119,744 23,541,988			Total		130,880	25,787,334
Blood pressure not taken - not available when required Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5) Note Content YES 1 76 18,121 NO 2 10,461 2,128,692 NOT APPLICABLE	Variable Name	BPCA_16E	Length	1	Position	227
Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5) Note Content YES 1 76 18,121 NO 2 10,461 2,128,692 NOT APPLICABLE 6 119,744 23,541,988	Question Name	BP_Q016				
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5) Note Code Sample Population YES 1 76 18,121 NO 2 10,461 2,128,692 NOT APPLICABLE 6 119,744 23,541,988	Concept	Blood pressure not ta	ken - not available whe	n required		
Content Code Sample Population YES 1 76 18,121 NO 2 10,461 2,128,692 NOT APPLICABLE 6 119,744 23,541,988	Question	Why have you not had	d your blood pressure to	aken in the pa	ast 2 years? - Not avai	lable at time required
Content Code Sample Population YES 1 76 18,121 NO 2 10,461 2,128,692 NOT APPLICABLE 6 119,744 23,541,988	Universe	Respondents aged 25	and over who answere	ed BPCA_010) = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)
YES 1 76 18,121 NO 2 10,461 2,128,692 NOT APPLICABLE 6 119,744 23,541,988	Note					
NO 2 10,461 2,128,692 NOT APPLICABLE 6 119,744 23,541,988	<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE 6 119,744 23,541,988	YES			1	76	18,121
	NO			2	10,461	2,128,692
OON'T KNOW 7 28 4,310	NOT APPLICABLE			6	119,744	23,541,988
	DON'T KNOW			7	28	4,310

8

Total

5

566

130,880

504

93,719

25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

NOT STATED

REFUSAL

Variable Name	DDCA 16F	Longth	1	Decition	228
Variable Name	BPCA_16F	Length	1	Position	228
Question Name	BP_Q016		_		
Concept	·	ken - not available in are			
Question		d your blood pressure tak		-	
Universe	Respondents aged 25	and over who answered	BPCA_010) = 2 or BPCA_012 = ((4 or 5)
Note					
Content Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	58	10,978
NO			2	10,479	2,135,835
NOT APPLICABLE			6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW			7	28	4,310
REFUSAL			8	5	504
NOT STATED			9	566	93,719
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
/ariable Name	BPCA_16G	Length	1	Position	229
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not ta	ken - waiting time too lon	ıg		
Question	Why have you not had	d your blood pressure tak	ken in the pa	ast 2 years? - Waiting	time was too long
Jniverse	Respondents aged 25	and over who answered	BPCA_010) = 2 or BPCA_012 = ((4 or 5)
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	88	19,520
NO			2	10,449	2,127,293
NOT APPLICABLE			6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW			7	28	4,310

5

566

130,880

8

Total

93,719 25,787,334

504

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable NameBPCA_16HLength1Position230

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	12	1,766
NO	2	10,525	2,145,046
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BPCA_16I Length 1 Position 231

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - language problem

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	8	911
NO	2	10,529	2,145,901
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name BPCA_16J Length 1 Position 232

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - cost

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	16	1,987
NO	2	10,521	2,144,826
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BPCA_16K Length 1 Position 233

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go /

uninformed

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	23	4,370
NO	2	10,514	2,142,442
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name BPCA_16L Length 1 Position 234

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - fear

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing,

find something wrong)

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	8,450
NO	2	10,490	2,138,363
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BPCA_16M Length 1 Position 235

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - other reason

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	465	80,499
NO	2	10,072	2,066,314
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,541,988
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,310
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	93,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PAPA_020	Length	1	Position	236
Question Name	PT_Q020				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP sr	near test?			
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	54,991	9,962,445
NO			2	6,231	1,410,800
NOT APPLICABLE			6	69,223	14,317,703
DON'T KNOW			7	274	57,668
REFUSAL			8	45	6,282
NOT STATED			9	116	32,436
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	PAPA_022	Length	1	Position	237
Question Name	PT_Q022				
Concent	Last time had DAD smear to	et			

Concept Last time had PAP smear test

Question When was the last time (you had a PAP smear test)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	13,079	2,544,491
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	16,153	3,065,462
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	12,846	2,264,151
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	3,270	504,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	8,135	1,149,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	75,454	15,728,502
DON'T KNOW	7	145	17,146
REFUSAL	8	13	1,195
NOT STATED	9	1,785	512,928
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

NOT APPLICABLE

DON'T KNOW

NOT STATED

REFUSAL

NOVENIBER 20	02				
Variable Name	PAPA_26A	Length	1	Position	238
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - have	not gotten around to it			
Question	Why have you not had	d a PAP smear test in the	past 3 yea	rs? - Have not gotten a	round to it
Universe	Respondents who ans	swered PAPA_020 = 2 or	PAPA_022	2 = (4 or 5)	
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	3,842	730,757
NO			2	13,426	2,218,256
NOT APPLICABLE			6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW			7	98	9,478
REFUSAL			8	13	1,504
NOT STATED			9	2,200	635,533
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	PAPA_26B	Length	1	Position	239
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - resp	ondent didn't think necess	sary		
Question	Why have you not had	d a PAP smear test in the	past 3 yea	rs? - Respondent did n	ot think it was necessar
Universe	Respondents who ans	swered PAPA_020 = 2 or	PAPA_022	2 = (4 or 5)	
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	5,282	924,125
NO			2	11,986	2,024,887

6

8

Total

111,301

13

2,200

130,880

22,191,807

9,478

1,504

635,533

25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PAPA_26C	Length	1 F	Position	240
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - doct	or didn't think necessary			
Question	Why have you not ha	d a PAP smear test in th	e past 3 years?	- Doctor did not think	it was necessary
Universe	Respondents who an	swered PAPA_020 = 2 o	r PAPA_022 = ((4 or 5)	
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	Population
YES			1	3,186	519,212
NO			2	14,082	2,429,800
NOT APPLICABLE			6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW			7	98	9,478
REFUSAL			8	13	1,504
			9	2,200	635,533
NOT STATED					

Variable Name PAPA_26D Length 1 Position 241

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	61	10,563
NO	2	17,207	2,938,449
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PAPA_26E Length 1 Position 242

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	11,707
NO	2	17,189	2,937,306
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PAPA_26F Length 1 Position 243

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	51	9,187
NO	2	17,217	2,939,826
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable NamePAPA_26GLength1Position244

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	87	14,710
NO	2	17,181	2,934,302
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PAPA_26H Length 1 Position 245

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	29	4,689
NO	2	17,239	2,944,324
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PAPA_26I	Length	1	Position	246
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - langu	age problem			
Question	Why have you not had	a PAP smear test in the	e past 3 yea	rs? - Language problen	า
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	20	6,523
NO			2	17,248	2,942,489
NOT APPLICABLE			6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW			7	98	9,478
REFUSAL			8	13	1,504
NOT STATED			9	2,200	635,533
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
/ariable Name	PAPA_26J	Length	1	Position	247
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - cost				
νοποσμι	NO PAP SITIEAL - COST				
		a PAP smear test in the	e past 3 yea	rs? - Cost	
Question	Why have you not had	a PAP smear test in the vered PAPA_020 = 2 or			
Question Jniverse	Why have you not had				
Question Universe Note	Why have you not had				<u>Population</u>
Question Jniverse Note Content	Why have you not had		r PAPA_022	? = (4 or 5)	
Question Universe Note Content	Why have you not had		PAPA_022 Code	e = (4 or 5) Sample	Population 3,245 2,945,768
Question Universe Note Content (ES	Why have you not had		PAPA_022 <u>Code</u> 1	e = (4 or 5) Sample 13	3,245
Question Universe Note Content (ES NO NOT APPLICABLE	Why have you not had		Code 1 2	Sample 13 17,255	3,245 2,945,768
Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	Why have you not had		Code 1 2 6	Sample 13 17,255 111,301	3,245 2,945,768 22,191,807 9,478
Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL	Why have you not had		Code 1 2 6	Sample 13 17,255 111,301 98	3,245 2,945,768 22,191,807

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PAPA_26K Length 1 Position 248

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	122	29,464
NO	2	17,146	2,919,549
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PAPA_26L Length 1 Position 249

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - fear

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e. g. painful, embarrassing, find

something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	340	58,554
NO	2	16,928	2,890,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable NamePAPA_26MLength1Position250

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - hysterectomy

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had hysterectomy

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,344	501,456
NO	2	13,888	2,443,250
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,236	639,839
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PAPA_26N Length 1 Position 251

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	842	123,732
NO	2	16,426	2,825,280
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,478
REFUSAL	8	13	1,504
NOT STATED	9	2,200	635,533
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Page 109

Variable Name	PAPA_26O	Length	1	Position	252
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - other i	reason			
Question	Why have you not had	a PAP smear test in th	ie past 3 yea	rs? - Other	
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	896	143,723
NO			2	16,372	2,805,290
NOT APPLICABLE			6	111,301	22,191,807
DON'T KNOW			7	98	9,478
REFUSAL			8	13	1,504
NOT STATED			9	2,200	635,533
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	MAMA_30	Length	1	Position	253
Question Name	MA_Q030				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a m	ammogram, that is, a	breast x-ray?	?	
Universe	Females aged 35 and o	over			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	30,756	5,376,671
NO			2	16,324	2,952,963
NOT APPLICABLE			6	83,560	17,415,330
DON'T KNOW			7	105	14,061
			8	38	4,995
REFUSAL					
REFUSAL NOT STATED			9	97	23,314

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	MAMA_31A	Length	1	Position	254
Question Name	_ MA_Q031	•			
Concept	Had mammogram - fam	ily history			
Question	Why did you have a ma	mmogram? - Family hi	story of brea	ast cancer	
Universe	Respondents who answ	ered MAMA_30 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	3,301	527,605
NO			2	26,673	4,617,333
NOT APPLICABLE			6	99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW			7	23	2,043
REFUSAL			8	6	591
NOT STATED			9	993	271,469
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	MAMA_31B	Length	1	Position	255
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - regu	ular check-up			
Concept Question	_	·	gular check	-up / routine screening	
•	Had mammogram - regu	mmogram? - Part of re	gular check	-up / routine screening	
Question	Had mammogram - regu	mmogram? - Part of re	gular check	-up / routine screening	
Question Universe	Had mammogram - regu	mmogram? - Part of re	gular check <u>Code</u>	-up / routine screening Sample	<u>Population</u>
Question Universe Note	Had mammogram - regu	mmogram? - Part of re			Population 3,520,865
Question Universe Note Content	Had mammogram - regu	mmogram? - Part of re	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	
Question Universe Note Content YES	Had mammogram - regu	mmogram? - Part of re	Code 1	<u>Sample</u> 20,176	3,520,865
Question Universe Note Content YES NO	Had mammogram - regu	mmogram? - Part of re	Code 1 2	<u>Sample</u> 20,176 9,798	3,520,865 1,624,073
Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	Had mammogram - regu	mmogram? - Part of re	Code 1 2 6	Sample 20,176 9,798 99,884	3,520,865 1,624,073 20,368,293
Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	Had mammogram - regu	mmogram? - Part of re	Code 1 2 6 7	Sample 20,176 9,798 99,884 23	3,520,865 1,624,073 20,368,293 2,043

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	MAMA_31C	Length	1	Position	256
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - age				
Question	Why did you have a mamn	nogram? - Age			
Universe	Respondents who answere	ed MAMA_30 = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	3,124	507,345
NO			2	26,850	4,637,593
NOT APPLICABLE			6	99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW			7	23	2,043
REFUSAL			8	6	591
NOT STATED			9	993	271,469
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	MAMA_31D	Length	1	Position	257
Variable Name Question Name	MAMA_31D MA_Q031	Length	1	Position	257
	_	_	1	Position	257
Question Name	MA_Q031	usly detected lump			257
Question Name Concept	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - previous	usly detected lump			257
Question Name Concept Question	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - previous Why did you have a mamn	usly detected lump			257
Question Name Concept Question Universe	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - previous Why did you have a mamn	usly detected lump			257 Population
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - previous Why did you have a mamn	usly detected lump	ly detected l	ump	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - previous Why did you have a mamn	usly detected lump	ly detected l <u>Code</u>	ump <u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - previous Why did you have a mamn	usly detected lump	ly detected I <u>Code</u> 1	ump <u>Sample</u> 3,651	Population 617,968
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - previous Why did you have a mamn	usly detected lump	ly detected I Code 1 2	ump Sample 3,651 26,323	Population 617,968 4,526,970
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - previous Why did you have a mamn	usly detected lump	Code 1 2 6	Sample 3,651 26,323 99,884	Population 617,968 4,526,970 20,368,293
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - previous Why did you have a mamn	usly detected lump	Code 1 2 6 7	Sample 3,651 26,323 99,884 23	Population 617,968 4,526,970 20,368,293 2,043

Variable Name	MAMA_31E	Length	1	Position	258	
Question Name	MA_Q031					
Concept	Had mammogram - fo	ollow-up treatment				
Question	Why did you have a n	nammogram? - Follow-up	of breast c	cancer treatment		
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1					
Note						
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES			1	727	111,839	
NO			2	29,247	5,033,099	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	99,884	20,368,293	
DON'T KNOW			7	23	2,043	
REFUSAL			8	6	591	
NOT STATED			9	993	271,469	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	
Variable Name	MAMA_31F	Length	1	Position	259	
Variable Name Question Name	MAMA_31F MA_Q031	Length	1	Position	259	
	MA_Q031	Length n hormone replacement t		Position	259	
Question Name	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - o	-	herapy		259	
Question Name Concept	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - o Why did you have a n	n hormone replacement tl	herapy		259	
Question Name Concept Question	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - o Why did you have a n	n hormone replacement ti nammogram? - On hormo	herapy		259	
Question Name Concept Question Universe	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - o Why did you have a n	n hormone replacement ti nammogram? - On hormo	herapy		259 Population	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - o Why did you have a n	n hormone replacement ti nammogram? - On hormo	herapy ne replace	ment therapy		
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - o Why did you have a n	n hormone replacement ti nammogram? - On hormo	herapy ne replace <u>Code</u>	ment therapy <u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - o Why did you have a n	n hormone replacement ti nammogram? - On hormo	herapy one replace <u>Code</u> 1	ment therapy Sample 329	Population 57,291	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - o Why did you have a n	n hormone replacement ti nammogram? - On hormo	herapy one replace Code 1 2	ment therapy Sample 329 29,645	Population 57,291 5,087,647	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - o Why did you have a n	n hormone replacement ti nammogram? - On hormo	herapy one replace Code 1 2 6	ment therapy Sample 329 29,645 99,884	Population 57,291 5,087,647 20,368,293	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	MA_Q031 Had mammogram - o Why did you have a n	n hormone replacement ti nammogram? - On hormo	cherapy ne replace Code 1 2 6 7	Sample 329 29,645 99,884 23	Population 57,291 5,087,647 20,368,293 2,043	

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	MAMA_31G	Length	1	Position	260
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - br	east problem			
Question	Why did you have a m	ammogram? - Breast p	roblem		
Universe	Respondents who ans	wered MAMA_30 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,115	191,286
NO			2	28,859	4,953,652
NOT APPLICABLE			6	99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW			7	23	2,043
REFUSAL			8	6	591
NOT STATED			9	993	271,469
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	MAMA_31H	Length	1	Position	261
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - ot	her reason			
	~				
Question	Why did you have a m	ammogram? - Other			
	_	_			
Universe	Why did you have a m	_			
Universe Note	Why did you have a m	_	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Universe Note <u>Content</u>	Why did you have a m	_	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 721	Population 125,204
Universe Note Content YES	Why did you have a m	_			
Universe Note Content YES	Why did you have a m	_	1	721	125,204
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	Why did you have a m	_	1 2	721 29,253	125,204 5,019,734
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	Why did you have a m	_	1 2 6	721 29,253 99,884	125,204 5,019,734 20,368,293
Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED	Why did you have a m	_	1 2 6 7	721 29,253 99,884 23	125,204 5,019,734 20,368,293 2,043

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable NameMAMA_32Length1Position262

Question Name MA_Q032

Concept Last time mammogram was done

Question When was the last time (you had a mammogram)?

Universe Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	6,163	1,090,737
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	8,164	1,447,849
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	7,307	1,251,562
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	4,460	741,749
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	3,822	606,766
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,368,293
DON'T KNOW	7	83	8,384
REFUSAL	8	4	524
NOT STATED	9	993	271,469
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name MAMA_36A Length 1 Position 263

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,550	257,717
NO	2	3,101	518,803
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA 36B	Length	1	Position	264	
Question Name	MA Q036		•		·	
Concept	No mammogram - resp	oondent did not think n	ecessary			
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary					
Universe	Respondents aged 50	to 69 who answered M	IAMA_30 = 2	2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5	()	
Note						
Content			Code	Sample	Population	
YES			1	1,836	310,645	
NO			2	2,815	465,875	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	125,686	24,856,254	
DON'T KNOW			7	25	2,679	
REFUSAL			8	2	95	
NOT STATED			9	516	151,785	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	
Variable Name	MAMA_36C	Length	1	Position	265	
Question Name	MA_Q036					
Concept	No mammogram - doc	tor did not think neces	sary			
Question	Why have you not had	a mammogram in the	past 2 years	? - Doctor did not think	it was necessary	
Universe	Respondents aged 50	to 69 who answered M	IAMA_30 = 2	or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5	·)	
Note						

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	712	126,837
NO	2	3,939	649,682
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MAMA_36D	Length	1	Position	266
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - per	rsonal / family responsi	bilities		
Question	Why have you not had	d a mammogram in the	past 2 years	? - Personal or family re	esponsibilities
Universe	Respondents aged 50	to 69 who answered M	MAMA_30 = 2	or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	Population
YES			1	40	6,529
NO			2	4,611	769,991
NOT APPLICABLE			6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW			7	25	2,679
REFUSAL			8	2	95
NOT STATED			9	516	151,785
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	MAMA_36E	Length	1	Position	267
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not	available when require	ed		
Question	Why have you not had	d a mammogram in the	past 2 years	? - Not available at time	required
Universe	Respondents aged 50	to 69 who answered M	MAMA_30 = 2	or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	77	9,643
NO	2	4,574	766,877
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOT APPLICABLE

DON'T KNOW

NOT STATED

REFUSAL

NOVEMBER 20	02				
Variable Name	MAMA_36F	Length	1	Position	268
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - no	t available in the area			
Question	Why have you not ha	d a mammogram in the	past 2 years	? - Not available at all ir	n the area
Universe	Respondents aged 50	to 69 who answered M	AMA_30 = 2	or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5	()
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	107	14,054
NO			2	4,544	762,466
NOT APPLICABLE			6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW			7	25	2,679
REFUSAL			8	2	95
NOT STATED			9	516	151,785
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	MAMA_36G	Length	1	Position	269
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - wa	aiting time too long			
Question	Why have you not ha	d a mammogram in the	past 2 years	? - Waiting time was too	olong
Universe	Respondents aged 50	to 69 who answered M	AMA_30 = 2	or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	60	7,716
NO			2	4,591	768,804

6

8

Total

125,686

2

516

130,880

24,856,254

2,679

151,785 25,787,334

95

Variable Name	MAMA_36H	Length	1	Position	270
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - tran	sportation problems			
Question	Why have you not had	a mammogram in the pa	st 2 years'	? - Transportation probl	ems
Universe	Respondents aged 50	to 69 who answered MAI	MA_30 = 2	or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)
Note					
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	35	4,062
NO			2	4,616	772,458
NOT APPLICABLE			6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW			7	25	2,679
REFUSAL			8	2	95
NOT STATED			9	516	151,785
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	MAMA_36I	Length	1	Position	271
Variable Name Question Name	MAMA_36I MA_Q036	Length	1	Position	271
	_	-	1	Position	271
Question Name	MA_Q036 No mammogram - lang	-			271
Question Name Concept	MA_Q036 No mammogram - lang Why have you not had	guage problem	ıst 2 years′	? - Language problem	
Question Name Concept Question	MA_Q036 No mammogram - lang Why have you not had	guage problem a mammogram in the pa	ıst 2 years′	? - Language problem	
Question Name Concept Question Universe	MA_Q036 No mammogram - lang Why have you not had	guage problem a mammogram in the pa	ıst 2 years′	? - Language problem	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	MA_Q036 No mammogram - lang Why have you not had	guage problem a mammogram in the pa	st 2 years′ MA_30 = 2	? - Language problem or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	MA_Q036 No mammogram - lang Why have you not had	guage problem a mammogram in the pa	st 2 years' MA_30 = 2 <u>Code</u>	? - Language problem or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5 <u>Sample</u>) <u>Population</u>
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	MA_Q036 No mammogram - lang Why have you not had	guage problem a mammogram in the pa	sst 2 years' MA_30 = 2 <u>Code</u> 1	? - Language problem or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5 <u>Sample</u> 3) <u>Population</u> 610
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	MA_Q036 No mammogram - lang Why have you not had	guage problem a mammogram in the pa	sst 2 years' MA_30 = 2 <u>Code</u> 1 2	? - Language problem or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5 Sample 3 4,648) Population 610 775,910
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	MA_Q036 No mammogram - lang Why have you not had	guage problem a mammogram in the pa	sst 2 years' MA_30 = 2 <u>Code</u> 1 2 6	? - Language problem or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5 Sample 3 4,648 125,686	Population 610 775,910 24,856,254
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	MA_Q036 No mammogram - lang Why have you not had	guage problem a mammogram in the pa	sst 2 years' MA_30 = 2 Code 1 2 6 7	? - Language problem or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5 Sample 3 4,648 125,686 25	Population 610 775,910 24,856,254 2,679

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

NOT STATED

NOVEMBER 200	02				
Variable Name	MAMA_36J	Length	1	Position	272
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a n	nammogram in the pa	ast 2 years'	? - Cost	
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 6	69 who answered MA	MA_30 = 2	or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	7	1,005
NO			2	4,644	775,515
NOT APPLICABLE			6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW			7	25	2,679
REFUSAL			8	2	95
NOT STATED			9	516	151,785
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	MAMA_36K	Length	1	Position	273
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - did not	know where to go			
Question	Why have you not had a n	nammogram in the pa	ast 2 years'	? - Did not know where	to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 6	69 who answered MA	MA_30 = 2	or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	32	3,661
NO			2	4,619	772,859
NOT APPLICABLE			6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW			7	25	2,679
REFUSAL			8	2	95

Total

516

130,880

151,785 25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name MAMA_36L Length 1 Position 274

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - fear

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find

something wrong)

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	375	58,320
NO	2	4,276	718,200
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name MAMA_36M Length 1 Position 275

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - other reason

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	10,581
NO	2	4,585	765,939
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,856,254
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	95
NOT STATED	9	516	151,785
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	MAMA 38	Lenath	1 Position	276

Question Name MA_Q038

Concept Had a hysterectomy

Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (uterus removed)

Universe Females aged 18 and over

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	12,938	2,004,819
NO	2	48,407	9,400,042
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,223	14,317,703
DON'T KNOW	7	36	9,152
REFUSAL	8	17	4,127
NOT STATED	9	259	51,491
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BRXA_110 Length 1 Position 277

Question Name BX_Q110

Concept Had breasts examined by health professional

Question Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a

doctor or other health professional?

Universe Females aged 18 and over with BRXAFOPT = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,771	3,951,823
NO	2	4,557	1,025,404
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,461	20,782,950
DON'T KNOW	7	30	4,399
REFUSAL	8	14	4,279
NOT STATED	9	47	18,478
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name BRXA_112 Length 1 Position 278

Question Name BX_Q112

Concept Last time breasts examined for lumps

Question When was the last time (you had your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional)?

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,650	1,239,576
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	6,019	1,291,402
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	3,560	733,323
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,665	303,101
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	1,427	225,730
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,018	21,808,355
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,816
REFUSAL	8	1	93
NOT STATED	9	496	180,939
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BRXA_16A Length 1 Position 279

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,134	447,831
NO	2	5,325	1,044,118
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

/ariable Name	BRXA_16B	Length	1	Position	280
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - res	spondent didn't think neces	sary		
Question	Why have you not ha	ad a breast exam in the pas	st 2 years? - I	Respondent did not thin	nk it was necessary
Jniverse	Respondents who ar	nswered BRXA_110 = 2 or	BRXA_112 =	= (4 or 5)	
lote					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
ES			1	3,084	604,143
0			2	4,375	887,807
OT APPLICABLE			6	122,690	24,047,252
ON'T KNOW			7	40	4,992
EFUSAL			8	7	1,180
IOT STATED			9	684	241,961
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BRXA_16C Length 1 Position 281

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	1,851	370,525
NO	2	5,608	1,121,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRXA_16D	Length	1	Position	282

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	68	15,677
NO	2	7,391	1,476,273
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BRXA_16E Length 1 Position 283

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	13,395
NO	2	7,392	1,478,554
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name BRXA_16F Length 1 Position 284

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	185	32,693
NO	2	7,274	1,459,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BRXA_16G Length 1 Position 285

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	6,632
NO	2	7,418	1,485,317
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

4,992

1,180

241,961 25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

DON'T KNOW

NOT STATED

REFUSAL

Variable Name	BRXA_16H	Length	1	Position	286
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - trai	nsportation problems			
Question	Why have you not ha	d a breast exam in the p	oast 2 years?	- Transportation proble	ems
Universe	Respondents who an	swered BRXA_110 = 2	or BRXA_11	2 = (4 or 5)	
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	16	2,892
NO			2	7,443	1,489,058
NOT APPLICABLE			6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW			7	40	4,992
REFUSAL			8	7	1,180
NOT STATED			9	684	241,961
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	BRXA_16I	Length	1	Position	287
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - lan	guage problem			
Question	Why have you not ha	d a breast exam in the p	oast 2 years?	- Language problem	
Universe	Respondents who an	swered BRXA_110 = 2	or BRXA_11	2 = (4 or 5)	
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	8	1,901
NO			2	7,451	1,490,049
110					

8

Total

7

684

130,880

NOVEMBER 2002

/ariable Name	BRXA_16J	Length	1	Position	288
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - cos	st			
Question	Why have you not ha	d a breast exam in the p	past 2 years?	- Cost	
Jniverse	Respondents who an	swered BRXA_110 = 2	or BRXA_112	? = (4 or 5)	
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	Sample	Population
/ES			1	9	1,746
10			2	7,450	1,490,204
NOT APPLICABLE			6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW			7	40	4,992
REFUSAL			8	7	1,180
NOT STATED			9	684	241,961
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BRXA_16K Length 1 Position 289

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	37	10,386
NO	2	7,422	1,481,563
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name BRXA_16L Length 1 Position 290

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - fear

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find

something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	215	40,507
NO	2	7,244	1,451,442
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BRXA_16M Length 1 Position 291

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - other reason

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	59	9,142
NO	2	7,400	1,482,807
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BSXA_120	Length	1	Position	292
Question Name	BS_Q120				
Concept	Self-examined breas	ts for lumps			
Question	Have you ever exam	ined your breasts for lumps	(tumours,	cysts)?	
Universe	Females aged 18 an	d over with BSXAFOPT = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	Sample	Population
YES			1	23,675	3,988,844
NO			2	5,524	991,793
NOT APPLICABLE			6	101,553	20,785,445
DON'T KNOW			7	50	6,162
REFUSAL			8	21	3,702
NOT STATED			9	57	11,388
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BSXA_121 Length 1 Position 293

Question Name BS_Q121

Concept Frequency of breast self-examination

Question How often (do you examine your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts))?

Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	1	11,172	1,834,846
ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	2	6,117	1,033,636
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	3	5,830	978,357
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW	7	51	4,942
REFUSAL	8	8	1,627
NOT STATED	9	625	156,688
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	BSXA_22A	Length	1	Position	294
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learne	ed from - doctor			
Question	How did you learn to do	a breast self-examina	tion? - Docto	or	
Universe	Respondents who answ	vered BSXA_120 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	13,479	2,340,463
NO			2	9,584	1,501,540
NOT APPLICABLE			6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW			7	106	10,467
REFUSAL			8	9	938
NOT STATED			9	625	156,688
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	BSXA_22B	Length	1	Position	295
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learne	ed from - nurse			
Question	How did you learn to do	a breast self-examina	tion? - Nurs	е	
Universe	Respondents who answ	/ered BSXA_120 = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	3,149	449,227
NO			2	19,914	3,392,777
NOT APPLICABLE			6	107,077	21,777,238
NOT ALL LICABLE					
DON'T KNOW			7	106	10,467
			7 8	106 9	10,467 938
DON'T KNOW					

Question Name BS_Q122 Concept Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Book / magazine / pamphlet Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1 Note Sample Population YES 1 5,793 995,425 NO 2 17,270 2,846,579 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED BSXA_22D Length 1 Position 297 Question Name BS_Q122 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name BS_Q122 Length 1 Position 297 Question Name BS_Q122 Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1 Note Sample Population Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1 Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - TV / video / film Population YES									
Concept Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet	Variable Name	BSXA_22C	Length	1	Position	296			
Question Universe Note How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Book / magazine / pamphlet Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1 Content Code Sample Population YES 1 5,793 995,425 NO 2 17,270 2,846,579 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name BS_Q122 20 297 Question Name BS_Q122 20 297 Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - TV / video / film 297 298 Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - TV / video / film 298 298 298 Note 2 20,720 3,489,721 3,52,283 3,52,283 NO 2 20,720 3,489,721 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 20,720	Question Name	BS_Q122							
Universe Note Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1 Content Code Sample Population YES 1 5,793 995,425 NO 2 17,270 2,846,579 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name BS_Q122 297 Question Name BS_Q122 297 Concept Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film 297 Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - TV / video / film 1 Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1 Note Content Code Sample Population YES 1 2,343 352,283 NO 2 20,720 3,489,721 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 <	Concept	Breast self-exam learner	Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet						
Content Code Sample Population YES 1 5,793 995,425 NO 2 17,270 2,846,579 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name BS_Q122 297 297 Concept Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film 297 297 Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - TV / video / film 4 4 Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1 Note 5 5 Population YES 1 2,343 352,283 NO 2 20,720 3,489,721 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 200,707 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 8 9 938	Question	How did you learn to do	a breast self-examinatio	n? - Book	/ magazine / pamphlet				
Content Code Sample Population YES 1 5,793 995,425 NO 2 17,270 2,846,579 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name BSXA_22D Length 1 Position 297 Question Name BS_Q122 Concept Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1 Note Content Code Sample Population YES 1 2,343 352,283 NO 2 20,720 3,489,721 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL	Universe	Respondents who answe	ered BSXA_120 = 1						
YES 1 5,793 995,425 NO 2 17,270 2,846,579 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name BSXA_22D Length 1 Position 297 Question Name BS_Q122 Concept Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - TV / video / film Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1 Note Content Code Sample Population YES 1 2,343 352,283 NO 2 20,720 3,489,721 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 <td>Note</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Note								
NO	Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>			
NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name BSXA_22D Length 1 Position 297 Question Name BS_Q122 Concept Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - TV / video / film Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1 Note Sample Population YES 1 2,343 352,283 NO 2 20,720 3,489,721 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688	YES			1	5,793	995,425			
DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467	NO			2	17,270	2,846,579			
REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name BSXA_22D Length 1 Position 297 Question Name BS_Q122	NOT APPLICABLE			6	107,077	21,777,238			
NOT STATED 9 625 156,688 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name BSXA_22D Length 1 Position 297 Question Name BS_Q122 Concept Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - TV / video / film Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1 Note	DON'T KNOW			7	106	10,467			
Variable Name BSXA_22D Length 1 Position 297 Question Name BS_Q122 Concept Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - TV / video / film Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1 Note Sample Population YES 1 2,343 352,283 NO 2 20,720 3,489,721 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688	REFUSAL			8	9	938			
Variable Name BSXA_22D Length 1 Position 297 Question Name BS_Q122 Concept Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - TV / video / film Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1 Note Code Sample Population YES 1 2,343 352,283 NO 2 20,720 3,489,721 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688	NOT STATED			9	625	156,688			
Question Name BS_Q122 Concept Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - TV / video / film Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1 Note Sample Population YES 1 2,343 352,283 NO 2 20,720 3,489,721 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688			Total		130,880	25,787,334			
Concept Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - TV / video / film Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1 Note Sample Population YES 1 2,343 352,283 NO 2 20,720 3,489,721 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688	Variable Name	BSXA_22D	Length	1	Position	297			
Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - TV / video / film Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1 Note Sample Population YES 1 2,343 352,283 NO 2 20,720 3,489,721 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688	Question Name	BS_Q122							
Universe Note Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1 Content Code Sample Population YES 1 2,343 352,283 NO 2 20,720 3,489,721 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688	Concept	Breast self-exam learned	d from - TV / video / film						
Content Code Sample Population YES 1 2,343 352,283 NO 2 20,720 3,489,721 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688	Question	How did you learn to do	a breast self-examinatio	n? - TV / '	video / film				
Content Code Sample Population YES 1 2,343 352,283 NO 2 20,720 3,489,721 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688	Universe	Respondents who answe	ered BSXA_120 = 1						
YES 1 2,343 352,283 NO 2 20,720 3,489,721 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688	Note								
NO 2 20,720 3,489,721 NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688	Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>			
NOT APPLICABLE 6 107,077 21,777,238 DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688	YES			1	2,343	352,283			
DON'T KNOW 7 106 10,467 REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688	NO			2	20,720	3,489,721			
REFUSAL 8 9 938 NOT STATED 9 625 156,688	NOT APPLICABLE			6	107,077	21,777,238			
NOT STATED 9 625 156,688	DON'T KNOW			7	106	10,467			
•	REFUSAL			8	9	938			
Total 130,880 25,787,334	NOT STATED			9	625	156,688			
			Total		130,880	25,787,334			

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	BSXA_22E	Length	1	Position	298				
Question Name	BS_Q122	Longin		1 dollari	230				
Concept	Breast self-exam learne	d from - mother							
Question		How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Mother							
Universe	Respondents who answ		iorr: iviotri	O1					
Note	respondents who answ	CICU DOXX_120 = 1							
			Cada	Commis	Domislation				
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>				
YES			1	387	79,684				
NO			2	22,676	3,762,320				
NOT APPLICABLE			6	107,077	21,777,238				
DON'T KNOW			7	106	10,467				
REFUSAL			8	9	938				
NOT STATED			9	625	156,688				
		Total		130,880	25,787,334				
Variable Name	BSXA_22F	Length	1	Position	299				
Question Name	BS_Q122								
Concept	Breast self-exam learne	d from - sister							
Concept Question	Breast self-exam learned How did you learn to do		ion? - Siste	r					
•		a breast self-examinat	ion? - Siste	r					
Question	How did you learn to do	a breast self-examinat	ion? - Siste	r					
Question Universe	How did you learn to do	a breast self-examinat	ion? - Siste <u>Code</u>	r <u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>				
Question Universe Note	How did you learn to do	a breast self-examinat			Population 15,062				
Question Universe Note Content	How did you learn to do	a breast self-examinat	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>					
Question Universe Note Content YES	How did you learn to do	a breast self-examinat	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 83	15,062				
Question Universe Note Content YES NO	How did you learn to do	a breast self-examinat	Code 1 2	Sample 83 22,980	15,062 3,826,942				
Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	How did you learn to do	a breast self-examinat	Code 1 2 6	Sample 83 22,980 107,077	15,062 3,826,942 21,777,238				
Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	How did you learn to do	a breast self-examinat	Code 1 2 6 7	Sample 83 22,980 107,077 106	15,062 3,826,942 21,777,238 10,467				

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable NameBSXA_22GLength1Position300

Question Name BS_Q122

Concept Breast self-exam learned from - other

Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,481	234,783
NO	2	21,582	3,607,220
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW	7	106	10,467
REFUSAL	8	9	938
NOT STATED	9	625	156,688
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DENA_130 Length 1 Position 301

Question Name DV_Q130

Concept Visited dentist - past 12 months

Question It was reported earlier that you had seen or talked to a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit

one?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_02E > 0 with DENAFOPT = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	32,677	7,914,273
NO	2	287	63,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,811	17,776,484
DON'T KNOW	7	8	886
REFUSAL	8	3	272
NOT STATED	9	94	31,913
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DENA_132 Length 2 Position 302 - 303

Question Name DV_Q132

Concept Last time visited dentist

Question When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

Universe All respondents with DENAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	34,208	8,273,843	
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	6,299	1,442,410	
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	3,208	759,489	
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	1,415	312,060	
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	1,592	281,331	
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	6,312	1,098,067	
NEVER	7	466	129,947	
NOT APPLICABLE	96	77,146	13,428,474	
DON'T KNOW	97	138	23,441	
REFUSAL	98	11	2,277	
NOT STATED	99	85	35,994	
	Total	130,880	25,787,334	

Variable Name DENA_36A Length 1 Position 304

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - have not gotten around to it

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DENA_36B Length 1 Position 305

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,078	458,600
NO	2	7,689	1,359,650
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DENA_36C Length 1 Position 306

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	177	44,223
NO	2	9,590	1,774,027
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DENA_36D	Length	1	Position	307
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - personal / far	mily responsibilities			
Question	Why haven't you been to a de	entist in the past 3 year	rs? - Pe	ersonal or family	responsibilities
Universe	Respondents who answered	DENA_132 = (4 or 5 o	r 6 or 7)	

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	5,323
NO	2	9,741	1,812,926
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA 36E	Length	1	Position	308
variable ivallie	DLINA_JUL	Lengin		rosition	300

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - not available when required

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	24	4,573
NO	2	9,743	1,813,676
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DENA_36F Length 1 Position 309

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - not available in area

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	17	4,543
NO	2	9,750	1,813,707
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DENA_36G Length 1 Position 310

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - waiting time too long

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	15	3,846
NO	2	9,752	1,814,403
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	DENA_36H	Length	1	Position	311
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - trans	portation problems			
Question	Why haven't you beer	n to a dentist in the past 3	years? - Ti	ransportation problems	
Universe		swered DENA_132 = (4 o	-		
Note					
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	21	4,505
NO			2	9,746	1,813,744
NOT APPLICABLE			6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW			7	14	1,648
REFUSAL			8	3	297
NOT STATED			9	234	61,712
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	DENA_36I	Length	1	Position	312
Question Name	DV_Q136				
	DV_Q136 No dental visit - langu	age problem			
Concept	No dental visit - langu	age problem	years? - La	anguage problem	
Concept Question	No dental visit - langu Why haven't you beer	• .	•		
Concept Question Universe	No dental visit - langu Why haven't you beer	n to a dentist in the past 3	•		
Concept Question Universe Note	No dental visit - langu Why haven't you beer	n to a dentist in the past 3	•		<u>Population</u>
Concept Question Universe Note Content	No dental visit - langu Why haven't you beer	n to a dentist in the past 3	r 5 or 6 or 7	7)	Population 1,312
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	No dental visit - langu Why haven't you beer	n to a dentist in the past 3	r 5 or 6 or 7	Sample	
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	No dental visit - langu Why haven't you beer	n to a dentist in the past 3	r 5 or 6 or 7 <u>Code</u> 1	Sample 5	1,312
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	No dental visit - langu Why haven't you beer	n to a dentist in the past 3	Code 1 2	Sample 5 9,762	1,312 1,816,937
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL	No dental visit - langu Why haven't you beer	n to a dentist in the past 3	r 5 or 6 or 7 Code 1 2 6	Sample 5 9,762 120,862	1,312 1,816,937 23,905,428
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	No dental visit - langu Why haven't you beer	n to a dentist in the past 3	Code 1 2 6 7	Sample 5 9,762 120,862 14	1,312 1,816,937 23,905,428 1,648

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	DENA_36J	Length	1	Position	313
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - cost				
Question	Why haven't you been to	a dentist in the past 3	years? - Co	ost	
Universe	Respondents who answe	red DENA_132 = (4 o	r 5 or 6 or 7)	
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	Population
YES			1	1,247	263,405
NO			2	8,520	1,554,844
NOT APPLICABLE			6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW			7	14	1,648
REFUSAL			8	3	297
NOT STATED			9	234	61,712
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DENA_36K Length 1 Position 314

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - did not know where to go

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	7,890
NO	2	9,733	1,810,360
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DENA_36L Length 1 Position 315

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - fear

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something

wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	477	109,779
NO	2	9,290	1,708,470
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DENA_36M Length 1 Position 316

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - wears dentures

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,508	656,607
NO	2	5,259	1,161,642
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	DENA_36N	Length	1	Position	317
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - other	r reason			
Question	Why haven't you bee	n to a dentist in the past 3	years? - O	ther	
Universe	Respondents who an	swered DENA_132 = (4 c	or 5 or 6 or 7	7)	
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	400	73,505
NO			2	9,367	1,744,745
NOT APPLICABLE			6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW			7	14	1,648
REFUSAL			8	3	297
NOT STATED			9	234	61,712
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	PCUA_150	Length	1	Position	318
Question Name	PC_Q150				
Concept	Ever had a physical of	check-up - without a heal	th problem		
Question	Have you ever had a	physical check-up withou	t having a s	specific health problem?	?
Universe	All respondents with	PCUAFOPT = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,202	83,827
NO			2	523	36,328
NOT APPLICABLE			6	129,025	25,656,097
DON'T KNOW			7	4	370
NOT STATED			9	126	10,712

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PCUA_151 Length 1 Position 319

Question Name PC_Q151

Concept Ever had a physical check-up - visit for health problem

Question Have you ever had a physical check-up during a visit for a specific health problem?

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_150 = 2

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	224	15,695
NO	2	299	20,633
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,227	25,739,924
NOT STATED	9	130	11,082
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PCUA_152 Length 2 Position 320 - 321

Question Name PC_Q152

Concept Physical check up - last time

Question When was the last time (you had a physical check-up)?

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_150 = 1 or PCUA_151 = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	578	40,207	
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	380	26,517	
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	172	12,027	
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	76	5,828	
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	72	4,884	
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	139	9,315	
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,324	25,676,730	
DON'T KNOW	97	9	744	
NOT STATED	99	130	11,082	
	Total	130,880	25,787,334	

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PCUA_56A Length 1 Position 322

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	170	11,871
NO	2	406	27,870
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PCUA_56B Length 1 Position 323

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	348	24,074
NO	2	228	15,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PCUA_56C	Length	1	Position	324		
Question Name	PC_Q156						
Concept	No physical check-up - doctor didn't think necessary						
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary						
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6						
Note							
Content			Code	Samp	<u>le</u> <u>Population</u>		
YES			1	3	9 2,327		
NO			2	53	7 37,414		
NOT APPLICABLE			6	130,15	5 25,734,847		
DON'T KNOW			7	1	0 919		
NOT STATED			9	13	9 11,826		
		Total		130,88	0 25,787,334		

Variable Name PCUA_56D Length 1 Position 325

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - personal or family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	2	89
NO	2	574	39,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PCUA_56E Length 1 Position 326

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	209
NO	2	574	39,532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PCUA_56F Length 1 Position 327

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	1	115
NO	2	575	39,626
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PCUA_56G Length 1 Position 328

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	909
NO	2	565	38,832
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PCUA_56H Length 1 Position 329

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NO	2	576	39,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PCUA_56I Length 1 Position 330

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - language problem

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	576	39,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PCUA_56J Length 1 Position 331

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - cost

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	576	39,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable NamePCUA_56KLength1Position332

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	36
NO	2	575	39,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PCUA_56L Length 1 Position 333

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - fear

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find

something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	525
NO	2	568	39,216
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PCUA_56M	Length	1	Position	334
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up	- other reason			
Question	Why have you not ha	d a physical check-up in	the past 3 y	ears? - Other	
Universe	Respondents who an	swered PCUA_151 = 2 o	r PCUA_15	2 = 4 or 5 or 6	
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	30	2,145
NO			2	546	37,596
NOT APPLICABLE			6	130,155	25,734,847
DON'T KNOW			7	10	919
NOT STATED			9	139	11,826
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	FLUA_160	Length	1	Position	335
Question Name	FS_Q160				
Concept	Ever had a flu shot				
Question	Have you ever had a	flu shot?			
Jniverse	All respondents with I	FLUAFOPT = 1 or SAMA	FQ4 = 1		
Note	Optional content in qu	uarters 1 to 3. Common o	ontent in qu	arter 4.	
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
/ES			1	31,714	6,374,362
NO			2	41,277	8,662,604
NOT APPLICABLE			6	56,848	10,497,240
			7	198	37,818
DON'T KNOW					
DON'T KNOW REFUSAL			8	22	5,151
			8 9	22 821	5,151 210,160

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FLUA_162	Length	1	Position	336
Question Name	FS_Q162				

Concept Had flu shot - last time

Question When did you have your last flu shot?

Universe Respondents who answered FLUA_160 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	21,939	4,304,780
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,174	673,634
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	5,230	1,005,073
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,125	19,159,844
DON'T KNOW	7	86	10,861
REFUSAL	8	1	112
NOT STATED	9	2,325	633,029
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name FLUA_66A Length 1 Position 337

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	566	84,304
NO	2	3,685	504,041
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable NameFLUA_66BLength1Position338

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	2,482	342,631
NO	2	1,769	245,713
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name FLUA_66C Length 1 Position 339

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	210	35,561
NO	2	4,041	552,784
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FLUA_66D	Length	1	Position	340
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - persona	l or family responsibilities	3		
Question	Why have you not ha	d a flu shot in the past ye	ear? - Perso	nal or family responsib	pilities
Universe	Respondents aged 6	5 and over who answered	d FLUA_160) = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2	2 or 3)
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	10	997
NO			2	4,241	587,348
NOT APPLICABLE			6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW			7	10	403
REFUSAL			8	1	109
NOT STATED			9	1,136	281,312
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	FLUA 66E	Length	1	Position	341

Variable Name FLUA_66E

FS_Q166 **Question Name**

No flu shot - not available when required Concept

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3) Universe

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	2,802
NO	2	4,226	585,543
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FLUA_66F	Length	1	Position	342
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - not available in	area			
Question	Why have you not had a flu s	shot in the past year?	- Not av	ailable at all in the are	ea
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and or	ver who answered FLU	JA_160	= 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)
Note					

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	8	2,056
NO	2	4,243	586,289
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name FLUA_66G Length 1 Position 343

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	756
NO	2	4,248	587,589
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name FLUA_66H Length 1 Position 344

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	11	1,393
NO	2	4,240	586,952
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name FLUA_66I Length 1 Position 345

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - language problem

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	1	407
NO	2	4,250	587,938
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FLUA_66J	Length	1	Position	346
Overtion Name	EC 0166				

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - cost

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	5	347
NO	2	4,246	587,997
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name FLUA_66K Length 1 Position 347

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	2,640
NO	2	4,238	585,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FLUA_66L	Length	1 P c	osition	348
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - fear				
Question	Why have you not ha	ad a flu shot in the past ye	ear? - Fear (e.g.,	painful, embarrassin	g, find something wrong)
Universe	Respondents aged 6	5 and over who answered	d FLUA_160 = 2	or FLUA_162 = (2 o	r 3)
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	131	15,458
NO			2	4 120	572 887

Content	Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>	
YES	1	131	15,458	
NO	2	4,120	572,887	
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165	
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403	
REFUSAL	8	1	109	
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312	
	Total	130,880	25,787,334	

Variable Name FLUA_66M Length 1 Position 349

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	488	61,045
NO	2	3,763	527,300
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name FLUA_66N Length 1 Position 350

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - other reason

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	405	52,518
NO	2	3,846	535,827
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,917,165
DON'T KNOW	7	10	403
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	281,312
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PSAA_170 Length 1 Position 351

Question Name PS_Q170

Concept Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)

Question Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?

Universe Males aged 40 and over

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,492	2,795,778
NO	2	18,358	3,628,536
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,317	19,244,245
DON'T KNOW	7	569	89,660
REFUSAL	8	36	6,515
NOT STATED	9	108	22,600
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

352 Variable Name PSAA 172 Length 1 **Position** PS_Q172 **Question Name** Concept Last time had PSA blood test Question When was the last time (you had a PSA blood test)? Universe Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1 Note Content **Population** Code **Sample** LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO 1 4,835 933,393 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO 2 4,098 790,332 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO 3 2,176 412,480 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO 1,328 235,021 4 5 OR MORE YEARS AGO 5 675 110,638 **NOT APPLICABLE** 6 115,675 22,872,781 7 DON'T KNOW 40 4,775 REFUSAL 8 2 163 **NOT STATED** 9 2,051 427,752 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name PSAA_73A Length 1 **Position** 353 **Question Name** PS_Q173 Concept Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer Question Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Family history of prostate cancer Universe Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1 Note Content Code **Sample Population** YES 692 126,904 NO 2 2,358,054 12,447 **NOT APPLICABLE** 6 115,675 22,872,781 DON'T KNOW 7 1,843 15 **NOT STATED** 9 2,051 427,752

Total

130,880

25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PSAA_73B	Length	1	Position	354		
Question Name	PS_Q173						
Concept	Had PSA test - regular check-up / routine screening						
Question	Why did you have (a PS.	A blood test)? - Part o	of regular ch	eck-up / routine screeni	ng		
Universe	Respondents who answer	ered PSAA_170 = 1					
Note							
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES			1	9,928	1,917,345		
NO			2	3,211	567,613		
NOT APPLICABLE			6	115,675	22,872,781		
DON'T KNOW			7	15	1,843		
NOT STATED			9	2,051	427,752		
		Total		130,880	25,787,334		
Variable Name	PSAA_73C	Length	1	Position	355		
Question Name	PS_Q173						
Concept	Had PSA test - age						
Question	Why did you have (a PS.	A blood test)? - Age					
Universe	Respondents who answe	ered PSAA_170 = 1					
Note							
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES			1	1,268	235,609		
NO			2	11,871	2,249,349		
NOT APPLICABLE			6	115,675	22,872,781		
DON'T KNOW			7	15	1,843		
NOT STATED			9	2,051	427,752		

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PSAA_73D	Length	1	Position	356		
Question Name	PS_Q173	·					
Concept	_	-up of previous problem					
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Follow-up of previous problem						
Universe	Respondents who an	swered PSAA_170 = 1					
Note							
Content			Code	Sample	Population		
YES			1	1,140	190,476		
NO			2	11,999	2,294,482		
NOT APPLICABLE			6	115,675	22,872,781		
DON'T KNOW			7	15	1,843		
NOT STATED			9	2,051	427,752		
		Total		130,880	25,787,334		
Variable Name	PSAA_73E	Length	1	Position	357		
Question Name	PS_Q173						
Concept	Had PSA test - follow	-up of prostate cancer trea	tment				
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment						
Question	wny did you nave (a	i SA blood lest): - i ollow-	up or prosi	ate caricer treatment			
		swered PSAA_170 = 1	up or prosi	ate cancer treatment			
Universe			up oi piosi	ate cancer treatment			
Question Universe Note <u>Content</u>			Code	Sample	<u>Populatio</u>		
Universe Note							
Universe Note Content YES			Code	<u>Sample</u>	79,834		
Universe Note Content YES			Code 1	<u>Sample</u> 467	79,83 ² 2,405,12 ⁴		
Universe Note Content			Code 1 2	<u>Sample</u> 467 12,672	79,83 ² 2,405,12 ⁴ 22,872,781		
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE			Code 1 2 6	Sample 467 12,672 115,675	Population 79,834 2,405,124 22,872,781 1,843 427,752		

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name PSAA_73F Length 1 Position 358 Question Name PS_C173 Concept Had PSA test - other reason Question Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Other Universe Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1 Note Sample Population YES \$\$\frac{\text{Code}}{\text{0}}\$\$ \$\frac{\text{Sample}}{\text{0}}\$\$ \$\frac{\text{Population}}{\text{2}}\$\$ \$\frac{\text{2}}{\text{2}}\$\$ \$\frac{\text{2}}{\text{3}}\$\$ \$\frac{\text{2}}{\text{3}}\$\$ \$\frac{\text{2}}{\text{2}}\$\$ \$\frac{\text{2}}{\text{2}}\$\$\$\frac{\text{2}}{\text{2}}\$\$\$ \$\frac{\text{2}}{\text{2}}\$\$\$ \$\frac{\text{2}}{\text{2}}\$\$\$\l	NOVEMBER 200	02				
Concept Had PSA test - other reason Question Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Other Universe Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1 Note Code Sample Population YES 1 459 85,433 NO 2 12,680 2,399,525 NOT APPLICABLE 6 115,675 22,872,781 DON'T KNOW 7 15 1,843 NOT STATED 9 2,051 427,752 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name FVCADJUI Length 5.1 Position 359 363 Variable Name FVCADJUI Length 5.1 Position 359 363 Variable Name All respondents Note Based on FVCA_1A to FVCA_1E. See documentation on derived variables Content Code Sample Population Total 130,121 25,674,008 NOT STATED Daily consumption - fruit - (D) </th <th>Variable Name</th> <th>PSAA_73F</th> <th>Length</th> <th>1</th> <th>Position</th> <th>358</th>	Variable Name	PSAA_73F	Length	1	Position	358
Question Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Other Universe Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1 Note Code Sample Population YES 1 459 85,433 NO 2 12,680 2,2972,781 NOT APPLICABLE 6 115,675 22,2972,781 DONT KNOW 7 15 1,843 NOT STATED 9 2,051 427,752 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name FVCADJUI Length 5.1 Position 359 - 363 Question Name Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D) Code Sample Population Universe All respondents All respondents Population 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Variable Name FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Variable Name FVCADFRU Length	Question Name	PS_Q173				
Universe Note Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1 Content YES 1 459 85,433 NO 2 12,680 2,399,525 NOT APPLICABLE 6 115,675 22,872,781 DON'T KNOW 7 15 1,843 NOT STATED 9 2,051 427,752 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name FVCADJUI Length 5.1 Position 359 - 363 Question Name Concept Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D) Question Name Universe All respondents Note Based on FVCA_1A to FVCA_1E. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code Sample Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 130,121 25,574,008 NOT STATED Daily consumption - fruit - (D) Question Name Concept Daily consumption - fruit - (D) Universe All respondents Note Based o	Concept	Had PSA test - other rea	ason			
Note Code Sample Population YES 1 459 85,433 NO 2 12,680 2,399,525 NOT APPLICABLE 6 115,675 22,872,781 DONT KNOW 7 15 1,843 NOT STATED 9 2,051 427,752 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name FVCADJUI Length 5.1 Position 359 - 363 Question Name Concept Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D) Question Universe All respondents Note Based on FVCA_1A to FVCA_1E. See documentation on derived variables. Content 0.0 - 20.0 130,121 25,674,008 NOT STATED Population 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Variable Name FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Variable Name FVCADFRU Length	Question	Why did you have (a PS	A blood test)? - Other	•		
Content Code Sample Population YES 1 459 85,433 NO 2 12,680 2,399,525 NOT APPLICABLE 6 115,675 22,872,781 DON'T KNOW 7 15 22,872,781 NOT STATED 9 2,051 427,752 Total 5.1 Position 359 2.563 Variable Name FVCADJUI Length 5.1 Position 359 2.363 Question Name Concept Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D) Question Mote Saed on FVCA_1A to FVCA_1E. See documentation on territy at variables. Content Code Sample Population IMMEDIANA FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 2.367,4,008 Variable Name FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 2.367,74,008 Variable Name FVCADFRU Length 5.1	Universe	Respondents who answ	ered PSAA_170 = 1			
YES 1 459 85,433 NO 2 12,680 2,399,525 NOT APPLICABLE 6 115,675 22,872,781 DON'T KNOW 7 15 1,843 NOT STATED 9 2,051 427,752 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name FVCADJUI Length 5.1 Position 359 - 363 Question Name Concept Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D) Question Universe All respondents Note Based on FVCA_1A to FVCA_1E. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code Sample Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 130,121 25,674,008 NOT STATED PVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Variable Name FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Variable Name FVCADFRU Length <th>Note</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Note					
NO 2 12,680 2,399,525 NOT APPLICABLE 6 115,675 22,872,781 DON'T KNOW 7 15 1,843 NOT STATED 9 2,051 427,752 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name FVCADJUI Length 5.1 Position 359 - 363 Variable Name PVCADJUI Length 5.1 Position 359 - 363 Question Name Concept Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D) Question 130,121 25,674,008 NOT STATED 999.9 759 113,327 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Question Universe All respondents Note Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code Sample Population Universe All re	Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	Population
NOT APPLICABLE 6 115,675 22,872,781 DONT KNOW 7 15 1,843 NOT STATED Political 9 2,051 427,752 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name FVCADJUI Length 5.1 Position 359 - 363 Concept Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D) Question Universe All respondents Note Based on FVCA_1A to FVCA_1E. See documentation on the second of the sec	YES			1	459	85,433
DON'T KNOW NOT STATED	NO			2	12,680	2,399,525
NOT STATED 9 2,051 427,752 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name FVCADJUI Length 5.1 Position 359 - 363 Question Universe All respondents Sample Population Note Based on FVCA_1A to FVCA_1E. See documentation or derived variables. Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 130,121 25,674,008 NOT STATED FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Variable Name FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Question Daily consumption - fruit - (D) Concept Daily consumption - fruit - (D) Daily consumption - fruit - (D) Position 364 - 368 Population Universe All respondents Sample Population Population Population Population	NOT APPLICABLE			6	115,675	22,872,781
Variable Name Question Name FVCADJUI Length 5.1 Position 359 - 363 Concept Question Name Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D) Concept Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D) Question Universe All respondents Sample Population Note Based on FVCA_1A to FVCA_1E. See documentation on derived variables. Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 130,121 25,674,008 NOT STATED Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Question Daily consumption - fruit - (D) Question All respondents Population Note Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation on derived variables. Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 129,998 25,656,283 NOT STATED 999.9 882 131,049	DON'T KNOW			7	15	1,843
Variable Name Question Name FVCADJUI Length 5.1 Position 359 - 363 Question Name Concept Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D) Question Universe All respondents Note Based on FVCA_1A to FVCA_1E. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code Sample Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 130,121 25,674,008 NOT STATED 999.9 759 113,327 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Question Daily consumption - fruit - (D) Question 364 - 368 Population Universe All respondents All respondents Population Population Note Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation on derived variables. Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 129,998 25,656,283 NOT STATED 999.9 882 131,049	NOT STATED			9	2,051	427,752
Question Name Concept Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D) Question Universe All respondents Note Based on FVCA_1A to FVCA_1E. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code Sample Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 130,121 25,674,008 NOT STATED 999.9 759 113,327 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Question Name Concept Daily consumption - fruit - (D) Question Universe All respondents Note Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation on derived variables. Content Fopulation TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 129,998 25,656,283 NOT STATED 999.9 882 131,049			Total		130,880	25,787,334
Concept Question Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D) Question All respondents Note Based on FVCA_1A to FVCA_1E. See documentation on derived variables. Content TIMES PER DAY Code 999.9 Sample 130,121 Population 25,674,008 NOT STATED 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name Question Name Concept FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Question Universe Daily consumption - fruit - (D) Question Universe All respondents Note Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation on derived variables. Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 129,998 25,656,283 NOT STATED 999.9 882 131,049	Variable Name	FVCADJUI	Length	5.1	Position 359	- 363
Question Universe All respondents Note Based on FVCA_1A to FVCA_1E. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code Sample Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 130,121 25,674,008 NOT STATED 999.9 759 113,327 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Question Name Concept Daily consumption - fruit - (D) Question Universe All respondents Note Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation on derived variables. Population Content Code Sample Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 129,998 25,656,283 NOT STATED 999.9 882 131,049	Question Name					
Universe Note All respondents Note Based on FVCA_1A to FVCA_1E. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code Sample Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 130,121 25,674,008 NOT STATED 999.9 759 113,327 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Question Name Concept Daily consumption - fruit - (D) Question Universe All respondents Note Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation on derived variables. Content Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 129,998 25,656,283 NOT STATED 999.9 882 131,049	Concept	Daily consumption - frui	t juice - (D)			
Note Based on FVCA_1A to FVCA_1E. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code Sample Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 130,121 25,674,008 NOT STATED 999.9 759 113,327 Variable Name FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Question Name Concept Daily consumption - fruit - (D) Variable Name All respondents Variable Name Variable Nam	Question					
Content Code Sample Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 130,121 25,674,008 NOT STATED 999.9 759 113,327 Variable Name FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Question Name Concept Daily consumption - fruit - (D) Question Universe All respondents Note Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation or derived variables. Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 129,998 25,656,283 NOT STATED 999.9 882 131,049	Universe	All respondents				
TIMES PER DAY	Note	Based on FVCA_1A to I	FVCA_1E. See docum	entation on	derived variables.	
NOT STATED 999.9 759 113,327 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name Question Name Concept Daily consumption - fruit - (D) Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Question Universe Note All respondents All respondents Variable Note Sample Sample Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 129,998 25,656,283 NOT STATED 999.9 882 131,049	Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
Variable Name Question Name FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Question Name Concept Daily consumption - fruit - (D) Question Universe All respondents Note Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code Sample Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 129,998 25,656,283 NOT STATED 999.9 882 131,049	TIMES PER DAY		(0.0 - 20.0	130,121	25,674,008
Variable Name FVCADFRU Length 5.1 Position 364 - 368 Question Name Concept Daily consumption - fruit - (D) Question Universe All respondents Note Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code Sample Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 129,998 25,656,283 NOT STATED 999.9 882 131,049	NOT STATED			999.9	759	113,327
Question Name Concept Daily consumption - fruit - (D) Question Universe Note Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code Sample Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 129,998 25,656,283 NOT STATED 999.9 882 131,049			Total		130,880	25,787,334
Concept Daily consumption - fruit - (D) Question Universe Universe All respondents Note Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code Sample Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 129,998 25,656,283 NOT STATED 999.9 882 131,049	Variable Name	FVCADFRU	Length	5.1	Position 364	- 368
Question Universe All respondents Note Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code Sample Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 129,998 25,656,283 NOT STATED 999.9 882 131,049	Question Name					
Universe All respondents Note Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code Sample Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 129,998 25,656,283 NOT STATED 999.9 882 131,049	Concept	Daily consumption - frui	t - (D)			
Note Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code Sample Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 129,998 25,656,283 NOT STATED 999.9 882 131,049	Question					
Content Code Sample Population TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 129,998 25,656,283 NOT STATED 999.9 882 131,049	Universe	All respondents				
TIMES PER DAY 0.0 - 20.0 129,998 25,656,283 NOT STATED 999.9 882 131,049	Note	Based on FVCA_2A to I	FVCA_2E. See docum	entation on	derived variables.	
NOT STATED 999.9 882 131,049	Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
	TIMES PER DAY			0.0 - 20.0	129,998	25,656,283
Total 130,880 25,787,334	NOT STATED			999.9	882	131,049
			Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 20							
Variable Name	FVCADSAL	Length	5.1	Position	369	- 373	
Question Name							
Concept	Daily consumption - gro	een salad - (D)					
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on FVCA_3A to	FVCA_3E. See docur	nentation on	derived variab	les.		
Content			Code	<u>s</u>	ample		<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY			0.0 - 20.0	12	9,902		25,644,971
NOT STATED			999.9		978		142,363
		Total		13	80,880		25,787,334
Variable Name	FVCADPOT	Length	5.1	Position	374	- 378	
Question Name							
Concept	Daily consumption - po	tatoes - (D)					
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on FVCA_4A to	FVCA_4E. See docur	nentation on	derived variab	les.		
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>s</u>	ample		<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY			0.0 - 20.0	13	0,051		25,661,883
NOT STATED			999.9		829		125,452
		Total		13	80,880		25,787,334
Variable Name	FVCADCAR	Length	5.1	Position	379	- 383	
Question Name							
Concept	Daily consumption - ca	rrots - (D)					
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on FVCA_5A to	FVCA_5E. See docur	nentation on	derived variab	les.		
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>s</u>	ample		<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY			0.0 - 20.0	12	9,815		25,630,939
NOT STATED			999.9		1,065		156,396
		Total		13	80,880		25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name FVCADVEG Length 5.1 Position 384 - 388

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCA_6A to FVCA_6E. See documentation on derived variables.

 Content
 Code
 Sample
 Population

 SERVINGS PER DAY
 0.0 - 20.0
 129,646
 25,607,157

 NOT STATED
 999.9
 1,234
 180,176

 Total
 130,880
 25,787,334

Variable Name FVCADTOT Length 5.1 Position 389 - 393

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Sum of FVCADJUI to FVCADVEG. See documentation on derived variables.

 Content
 Code
 Sample
 Population

 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY
 0.0 - 80.0
 128,898
 25,506,854

 NOT STATED
 999.9
 1,982
 280,480

 Total
 130,880
 25,787,334

Variable Name FVCAGTOT Length 1 Position 394

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCADTOT. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	82,182	15,919,588	
5 - 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	42,465	8,630,324	
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	4,251	956,941	
NOT STATED	9	1,982	280,480	
	Total	130,880	25,787,334	

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PACA_1A	Length	1	Position	395		
Question Name	_ PA_Q1	J					
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - walk	king					
Question	Have you done any of the fol	lowing in the past 3	months?	- Walking for exercise			
Universe	All respondents						
Note							
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES			1	81,139	15,168,706		
NO			2	41,280	8,482,904		
DON'T KNOW			7	85	9,315		
REFUSAL			8	76	12,222		
NOT STATED			9	8,300	2,114,187		
		Total		130,880	25,787,334		
Variable Name	PACA_1B	Length	1	Position	396		
Question Name	PA_Q1						
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - gard	dening / yard work					
Question	Have you done any of the fol	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work					
		lowing in the past 3	months?	- Gardening or yard wo	rk		
Universe	All respondents	llowing in the past 5	months?	- Gardening or yard wo	rk		
Universe Note	All respondents	llowing in the past 3	months?	- Gardening or yard wo	rk		
	All respondents	ilowing in the past 3	months?	- Gardening or yard wo Sample	rk <u>Population</u>		
Note	All respondents	iowing in the past 3					
Note Content	All respondents	ilowing in the past 3	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
Note Content YES	All respondents	ilowing in the past 3	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 53,034	Population 9,232,564		
Note Content YES NO	All respondents	ilowing in the past 3	Code 1 2	<u>Sample</u> 53,034 69,385	Population 9,232,564 14,419,046		
Note Content YES NO DON'T KNOW	All respondents	ilowing in the past 3	Code 1 2 7	Sample 53,034 69,385 85	Population 9,232,564 14,419,046 9,315		

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PACA_1C	Length	1	Position	397
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 month	s - swimming			
Question	Have you done any o	f the following in the past	t 3 months?	- Swimming	
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	25,970	5,055,841
NO			2	96,449	18,595,768
DON'T KNOW			7	85	9,315
REFUSAL			8	76	12,222
NOT STATED			9	8,300	2,114,187
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	PACA_1D	Length	1	Position	398
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 month	s - bicycling			
Question	Have you done any o	f the following in the past	t 3 months?	- Bicycling	
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	26,350	5,221,513
NO			2	96,069	18,430,097
DON'T KNOW			7	85	9,315
REFUSAL			8	76	12,222
INEI OOAL					
NOT STATED			9	8,300	2,114,187

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PACA_1E	Length	1	Position	399			
Question Name	PA_Q1	Length	ı	Position	399			
Concept								
Question	-	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance						
Universe	All respondents	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance						
Note	Air respondents							
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population			
YES			1	22,264	4,145,767			
NO			2	100,155	19,505,843			
DON'T KNOW			7	85	9,315			
REFUSAL			8	76	12,222			
NOT STATED			9	8,300	2,114,187			
		Total		130,880	25,787,334			
Variable Name	PACA_1F	Length	1	Position	400			
Question Name	PA_Q1							
Concept	Activity / last 3 month	hs - home exercises						
Question	Have you done any	of the following in the past	3 months?	- Home exercises				
Universe	All respondents							
Note								
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population			
YES			1	30,073	5,962,866			
NO			2	92,346	17,688,744			
DON'T KNOW			7	85	9,315			
REFUSAL			8	76	12,222			
NOT STATED			9	8,300	2,114,187			

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PACA_1G	Length	1	Position	401			
Question Name	PA_Q1	_0g	•					
Concept	_	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey						
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey							
Universe	All respondents	ar are remerring in are pas						
Note								
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>			
YES			1	5,456	1,155,933			
NO			2	116,963	22,495,676			
DON'T KNOW			7	85	9,315			
REFUSAL			8	76	12,222			
NOT STATED			9	8,300	2,114,187			
		Total 130,88						
Variable Name	PACA_1H	Length	1	Position	402			
Question Name	PA_Q1							
Concept	Activity / last 3 month	ns - ice skating						
Question	Have you done any o	of the following in the pas	t 3 months?	- Ice skating				
Universe	All respondents							
Note								
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population			
YES			1	6,501	1,344,559			
NO			2	115,918	22,307,051			
DON'T KNOW			7	85	9,315			
REFUSAL			8	76	12,222			
NOT STATED			9	8,300	2,114,187			
		Total		130,880	25,787,334			

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PACA_1I	Length	1	Position	403			
Question Name	PA_Q1	-						
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading							
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading							
Universe	All respondents							
Note								
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>			
YES			1	7,953	1,743,645			
NO			2	114,466	21,907,965			
DON'T KNOW			7	85	9,315			
REFUSAL			8	76	12,222			
NOT STATED			9	8,300	2,114,187			
		Total		130,880	25,787,334			
Variable Name	PACA_1J	Length	1	Position	404			
Question Name	PA_Q1							
Concept	Activity / last 3 mont	hs - jogging or running						
Question	Have you done any	of the following in the past	3 months?	- Jogging or running				
Universe	All respondents							
Note								
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>			
YES			1	16,050	3,458,118			
NO			2	106,369	20,193,492			
DON'T KNOW			7	85	9,315			
REFUSAL			8	76	12,222			
NOT STATED			9	8,300	2,114,187			

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_1K	Length	1	Position	405
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 month	hs - golfing			
Question	Have you done any	of the following in the past	3 months?	- Golfing	
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	14,050	2,636,727
NO			2	108,369	21,014,883
DON'T KNOW			7	85	9,315
REFUSAL			8	76	12,222
NOT STATED			9	8,300	2,114,187
		Total 130,880			
Variable Name	PACA_1L	Length	1	Position	406
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 month	hs - exercise class or aero	bics		
Question	Have you done any	of the following in the past	3 months?	- Exercise class or aero	bics
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	8,342	1,848,170
NO			2	114,077	21,803,440
DON'T KNOW			7	85	9,315
REFUSAL			8	76	12,222
NOT STATED			9	8,300	2,114,187

Total

130,880

25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

REFUSAL

NOT STATED

Variable Name	PACA_1M	Length	1	Position	407
Question Name	PA_Q1	_			
Concept	Activity / last 3 month	ıs - downhill skiing or sr	nowboarding		
Question	Have you done any o	of the following in the pa	st 3 months?	- Downhill skiing or sno	owboarding
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	4,765	1,110,101
NO			2	117,654	22,541,509
DON'T KNOW			7	85	9,315
REFUSAL			8	76	12,222
NOT STATED			9	8,300	2,114,187
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	PACA_1N	Length	1	Position	408
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 month	s - bowling			
Question	Have you done any o	of the following in the pa	st 3 months?	- Bowling	
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	11,105	2,179,596
NO			2	111,314	21,472,014

Total

8

76

8,300

130,880

12,222

2,114,187

25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PACA_1O	Length	1	Position	409				
Question Name	PA_Q1								
Concept	Activity / last 3 months	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball							
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball								
Universe	All respondents								
Note									
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population				
YES			1	7,569	1,344,120				
NO			2	114,850	22,307,490				
DON'T KNOW			7	85	9,315				
REFUSAL			8	76	12,222				
NOT STATED			9	8,300	2,114,187				
		Total		130,880	25,787,334				
Variable Name	PACA_1P	Length	1	Position	410				
Question Name	PA_Q1								
Concept	Activity / last 3 months	- tennis							
Question	Have you done any of	the following in the pas	t 3 months?	- Tennis					
Universe	All respondents								
Note									
Note <u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>				
			Code 1	<u>Sample</u> 4,210					
<u>Content</u>					1,000,190				
<u>Content</u> YES			1	4,210	1,000,190 22,651,420				
<u>Content</u> YES NO			1 2	4,210 118,209	1,000,190 22,651,420 9,315				
Content YES NO DON'T KNOW			1 2 7	4,210 118,209 85	Population 1,000,190 22,651,420 9,315 12,222 2,114,187				

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PACA_1Q	Length	1	Position	411			
Question Name	PA_Q1							
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training							
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training							
Universe	All respondents							
Note								
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>			
YES			1	14,223	3,102,402			
NO			2	108,196	20,549,208			
DON'T KNOW			7	85	9,315			
REFUSAL			8	76	12,222			
NOT STATED			9	8,300	2,114,187			
		Total 130,880						
Variable Name	PACA_1R	Length	1	Position	412			
Question Name	PA_Q1							
Concept	Activity / last 3 months	- fishing						
Question	Have you done any of	the following in the pas	t 3 months?	- Fishing				
Universe	All respondents							
Note								
Note <u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>			
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 13,259	Population 2,031,721			
<u>Content</u> YES					Population 2,031,721 21,619,888			
Content YES NO			1	13,259	2,031,721 21,619,888			
Content YES NO DON'T KNOW			1 2	13,259 109,160	2,031,721 21,619,888 9,315			
			1 2 7	13,259 109,160 85	2,031,721			

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PACA_1S	Length	1	Position	413			
Question Name	PA_Q1	· ·						
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball							
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball							
Universe	All respondents							
Note								
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>			
YES			1	7,266	1,380,906			
NO			2	115,153	22,270,704			
DON'T KNOW			7	85	9,315			
REFUSAL			8	76	12,222			
NOT STATED			9	8,300	2,114,187			
		Total		130,880	25,787,334			
Variable Name	PACA_1T	Length	1	Position	414			
Question Name	PA_Q1							
Concept	Activity / last 3 month	ns - basketball						
Question	Have you done any o	of the following in the past	t 3 months?	- Basketball				
Universe	All respondents							
Note								
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>			
YES			1	9,278	1,967,236			
NO			2	113,141	21,684,373			
DON'T KNOW			7	85	9,315			
REFUSAL			8	76	12,222			
			0	8,300	2,114,187			
NOT STATED			9	0,000	2,111,101			

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PACA_1U	Length	1	Position	415			
Question Name	PA_Q1							
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)							
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1							
Universe	All respondents							
Note								
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>			
YES			1	12,084	2,480,583			
NO			2	110,335	21,171,027			
DON'T KNOW			7	85	9,315			
REFUSAL			8	76	12,222			
NOT STATED			9	8,300	2,114,187			
		Total		130,880	25,787,334			
Variable Name	PACA_1V	Length	1	Position	416			
Question Name	PA_Q1							
Quootion Hamo								
Concept	Activity / last 3 months	- no activity						
		- no activity						
Concept		- no activity						
Concept Question	Activity / last 3 months	- no activity						
Concept Question Universe	Activity / last 3 months	- no activity	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>			
Concept Question Universe Note	Activity / last 3 months	- no activity	<u>Code</u> 1	Sample 13,163	Population 2,604,723			
Concept Question Universe Note Content	Activity / last 3 months	- no activity						
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	Activity / last 3 months	- no activity	1	13,163	2,604,723			
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	Activity / last 3 months	- no activity	1 2	13,163 109,256	2,604,723 21,046,887			
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO DON'T KNOW	Activity / last 3 months	- no activity	1 2 7	13,163 109,256 85	2,604,723 21,046,887 9,315			

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PACA_1W	Length	1	Position	417				
Question Name	PA_Q1W								
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)								
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity #2								
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1V = 2								
Note									
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>				
YES			1	10,993	2,040,290				
NO			2	98,145	18,996,972				
NOT APPLICABLE			6	13,163	2,604,723				
DON'T KNOW			7	115	9,309				
REFUSAL			8	3	316				
NOT STATED			9	8,461	2,135,724				
		Total		130,880	25,787,334				
Variable Name	PACA_1X	Length	1	Position	418				
Question Name	PA_Q1X								
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other	er (#3)							
Question	In the past 3 months, did you	u do any other act	ivity for leisu	re? - Other activity #3					
Universe	Respondents who answered	I PACA_1W = 1							
Note									
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>				
YES			1	2,091	391,083				
NO			2	8,896	1,648,794				
NOT APPLICABLE			6	111,308	21,601,695				
DON'T KNOW			7	6	413				
NOT STATED			9	8,579	2,145,349				
		Total		130,880	25,787,334				

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2A	Length	3	Position	419	- 421	
Question Name	PA_Q2						
Concept	Number of times pa	rticipated - walking for exerc	ise				
Question	In the past 3 months	In the past 3 months, how many times did you walk for exercise?					
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1A = 1						
Note							
Content			Code	<u> </u>	Sample		<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES			1 - 270	8	30,770		15,125,877
NOT APPLICABLE			996	4	11,280		8,482,904
OON'T KNOW			997		357		41,442
REFUSAL			998		12		1,387
NOT STATED			999		8,461		2,135,724
		Total		1;	30,880		25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3A Length 1 Position 422

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1A = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8,360	1,500,259
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	29,414	5,601,436
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	30,373	5,632,526
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12,536	2,384,844
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,280	8,482,904
DON'T KNOW	7	85	6,717
REFUSAL	8	2	96
NOT STATED	9	8,830	2,178,553
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2B	Length	3	Position	423 - 425
o N	D4 00				

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - gardening

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1B = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	52,657	9,193,145
NOT APPLICABLE	996	69,385	14,419,046
DON'T KNOW	997	361	36,993
REFUSAL	998	16	2,426
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3B Length 1 Position 426

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,014	534,192
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,685	1,738,044
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	14,955	2,623,865
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	24,940	4,290,919
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,385	14,419,046
DON'T KNOW	7	63	6,125
NOT STATED	9	8,838	2,175,143
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

TO VENIBER 200	<i></i>					
Variable Name	PACA_2C	Length	3	Position 427	- 429	
Question Name	PA_Q2					
Concept	Number of times participated - swimming					
Question	In the past 3 months, how	v many times did you o	go swimmir	ng?		
Universe	Respondents who answe	red PACA_1C = 1				
Note						
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
NUMBER OF TIMES	3		1 - 99	25,881	5,043,135	
NOT APPLICABLE			996	96,449	18,595,768	
DON'T KNOW			997	82	11,360	
REFUSAL			998	7	1,347	
NOT STATED			999	8,461	2,135,724	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	
Variable Name	PACA_3C	Length	1	Position	430	
Question Name	PA_Q3					
Concept	Time spent - swimming					
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?					
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1C = 1					
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1	1,734	358,249	
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2	5,257	1,101,863	
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3	8,495	1,657,139	
MORE THAN ONE H	IOUR		4	10,385	1,925,033	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	96,449	18,595,768	
DON'T KNOW			7	8	641	
REFUSAL			8	2	210	
NOT STATED			9	8,550	2,148,431	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVENIBEN 200	, <u> </u>					
Variable Name	PACA_2D	Length	3	Position 43	I - 433	
Question Name	PA_Q2					
Concept	Number of times part	ticipated - bicycling				
Question	In the past 3 months	, how many times did you	go bicycling	j ?		
Universe	Respondents who an	nswered PACA_1D = 1				
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u> </u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES			1 - 200	26,233		5,208,110
NOT APPLICABLE			996	96,069		18,430,097
DON'T KNOW			997	107		12,280
REFUSAL			998	10		1,122
NOT STATED			999	8,461		2,135,724
		Total		130,880		25,787,334
Variable Name	PACA_3D	Length	1	Position	434	
Question Name	PA_Q3					
Concept	Time spent - bicycling					
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?					
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1D = 1					
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	2	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1	2,720		511,878
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2	7,426		1,445,829
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3	8,265		1,616,811
MORE THAN ONE H	IOUR		4	7,796		1,630,748
NOT APPLICABLE			6	96,069		18,430,097
DON'T KNOW			7	26		2,844
NOT STATED			9	8,578		2,149,127
		Total		130,880		25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2E Length 3 Position 435 - 437

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - popular / social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do any popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1E = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	22,213	4,138,981
NOT APPLICABLE	996	100,155	19,505,843
DON'T KNOW	997	45	5,447
REFUSAL	998	6	1,339
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3E Length 1 Position 438

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - popular / social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1E = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	807	138,076
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,369	236,399
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,565	467,761
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	17,435	3,292,958
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,155	19,505,843
DON'T KNOW	7	36	3,616
REFUSAL	8	1	172
NOT STATED	9	8,512	2,142,510
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

NOVLIVIBEN 200	72					
Variable Name	PACA_2F	Length	3	Position 439	- 441	
Question Name	PA_Q2					
Concept	Number of times partici	pated - home exercises	3			
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do home exercises?					
Universe	Respondents who answ	vered PACA_1F = 1				
Note						
Content			Code	Sample		Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	;		1 - 99	29,915		5,944,606
NOT APPLICABLE			996	92,346		17,688,744
DON'T KNOW			997	148		16,246
REFUSAL			998	10		2,014
NOT STATED			999	8,461		2,135,724
		Total		130,880		25,787,334
Variable Name	PACA_3F	Length	1	Position	442	
Question Name	PA Q3	Length	'	Position	442	
Concept	Time spent - home exe	rcises				
Question	About how much time of		occasion?			
Universe	Respondents who answ		occusion:			
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1	8,164		1,531,825
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2	12,565		2,505,902
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3	6,999		1,438,262
MORE THAN ONE H	IOUR		4	2,165		465,915
NOT APPLICABLE			6	92,346		17,688,744
DON'T KNOW			7	21		2,675
REFUSAL			8	1		27
NOT STATED			9	8,619		2,153,984

Total

130,880

25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2G	Length	3	Position	443 - 445
---------------	---------	--------	---	----------	-----------

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1G = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,430	1,152,495
NOT APPLICABLE	996	116,963	22,495,676
DON'T KNOW	997	24	3,082
REFUSAL	998	2	356
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3G Length 1 Position 446

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1G = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	63	11,237
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	96	19,578
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	956	214,342
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,313	906,953
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,963	22,495,676
DON'T KNOW	7	1	138
REFUSAL	8	1	247
NOT STATED	9	8,487	2,139,162
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2H	Length	3	Position 447	- 449
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times par	ticipated - ice skating			
Question	In the past 3 months	, how many times did yo	u go ice skat	ing?	
Universe	Respondents who ar	nswered PACA_1H = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIME	S		1 - 99	6,473	1,340,769
NOT APPLICABLE			996	115,918	22,307,051
DON'T KNOW			997	26	3,511
REFUSAL			998	2	280
NOT STATED			999	8,461	2,135,724
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	PACA_3H	Length	1	Position	450
Question Name	PA_Q3				

Time spent - ice skating

Question

About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe

Concept

Respondents who answered PACA_1H = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	174	35,877
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	655	135,396
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,318	473,586
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,326	695,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,918	22,307,051
NOT STATED	9	8,489	2,139,515
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2l Length 3 Position 451 - 453

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - in-line skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,925	1,739,792
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114,466	21,907,965
DON'T KNOW	997	26	3,503
REFUSAL	998	2	350
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3I Length 1 Position 454

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - in-line skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	461	94,512
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,823	384,484
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,729	600,646
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,905	659,454
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,466	21,907,965
DON'T KNOW	7	7	696
NOT STATED	9	8,489	2,139,577
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2J Length 3 Position 455 - 457

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - jogging / running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1J = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	15,976	3,446,055	
NOT APPLICABLE	996	106,369	20,193,492	
DON'T KNOW	997	71	11,718	
REFUSAL	998	3	345	
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724	
	Total	130,880	25,787,334	

Variable Name PACA_3J Length 1 Position 458

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging / running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1J = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,047	617,546
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,605	1,423,241
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,789	1,075,554
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,523	328,279
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,369	20,193,492
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,406
REFUSAL	8	1	29
NOT STATED	9	8,535	2,147,787
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

TOVEMBERTED	<i></i>					
Variable Name	PACA_2K	Length	3	Position 459	- 461	
Question Name	PA_Q2					
Concept	Number of times participa	Number of times participated - golfing				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go golfing?					
Universe	Respondents who answer	ed PACA_1K = 1				
Note						
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
NUMBER OF TIMES	;		1 - 99	14,012	2,632,396	
NOT APPLICABLE			996	108,369	21,014,883	
DON'T KNOW			997	36	4,033	
REFUSAL			998	2	297	
NOT STATED			999	8,461	2,135,724	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	
	DAGA OK				400	
Variable Name	PACA_3K	Length	1	Position	462	
Question Name	PA_Q3					
Concept	Time spent - golfing					
Question	About how much time did		occasion?			
Universe	Respondents who answer	ed PACA_1K = 1				
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1	87	17,008	
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2	105	21,586	
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3	381	72,056	
MORE THAN ONE H	IOUR		4	13,437	2,521,345	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	108,369	21,014,883	
DON'T KNOW			7	2	401	
NOT STATED			9	8,499	2,140,054	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2L Length 3 Position 463 - 465

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - exercise class / aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1L = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	8,309	1,842,893
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114,077	21,803,440
DON'T KNOW	997	29	4,177
REFUSAL	998	4	1,100
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3L Length 1 Position 466

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class / aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1L = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	392	79,574
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,106	241,811
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,988	871,784
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,820	649,532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,077	21,803,440
DON'T KNOW	7	3	192
NOT STATED	9	8,494	2,141,000
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2M Length 3 Position 467 - 469

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - downhill ski / snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go downhill skiing or snowboarding?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1M = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	4,746	1,107,753	
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,654	22,541,509	
DON'T KNOW	997	15	1,868	
REFUSAL	998	4	480	
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724	
	Total	130,880	25,787,334	

Variable Name PACA_3M Length 1 Position 470

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1M = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	62	12,387
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	44	8,793
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	147	27,420
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,492	1,059,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,654	22,541,509
DON'T KNOW	7	1	152
NOT STATED	9	8,480	2,138,072
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PACA_2N	Length	3	Position 471	- 473
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times part	icipated - bowling			
Question	In the past 3 months,	how many times did you g	o bowling?	?	
Universe	Respondents who an	swered PACA_1N = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	3		1 - 99	11,081	2,176,334
NOT APPLICABLE			996	111,314	21,472,014
DON'T KNOW			997	21	2,657
REFUSAL			998	3	605
NOT STATED			999	8,461	2,135,724
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
/ariable Name	PACA_3N	Length	1	Position	474
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - bowling				
Question	About how much time	e did you spend on each o	ccasion?		
Jniverse	Respondents who an	swered PACA_1N = 1			
Note					
Content Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO 15 MINUTES			1	76	13,228
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2	178	33,725
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3	1,414	281,295
MORE THAN ONE H	IOUR		4	9,410	1,847,713
OT APPLICABLE			6	111,314	21,472,014
OON'T KNOW			7	3	372
NOT STATED			9	8,485	2,138,986

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2O	Length	3	Position	475 - 477
---------------	---------	--------	---	----------	-----------

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - baseball / softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1O = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,538	1,339,286
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114,850	22,307,490
DON'T KNOW	997	29	4,571
REFUSAL	998	2	264
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3O Length 1 Position 478

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball / softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1O = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	119	22,818	
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	318	53,207	
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,048	185,920	
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,051	1,077,087	
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,850	22,307,490	
DON'T KNOW	7	2	254	
NOT STATED	9	8,492	2,140,558	
	Total	130,880	25,787,334	

25,787,334

130,880

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2P	Length	3	Position 479	- 481
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times particip	ated - tennis			
Question	In the past 3 months, how	w many times did yοι	ı play tennis?	•	
Universe	Respondents who answe	ered PACA_1P = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES			1 - 99	4,199	998,515
NOT APPLICABLE			996	118,209	22,651,420
DON'T KNOW			997	8	1,297
REFUSAL			998	3	377
NOT STATED			999	8,461	2,135,724
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	PACA_3P	Length	1	Position	482
	-				
Question Name	PA_Q3				
	_				
Concept	PA_Q3	d you spend on each	occasion?		
Question Name Concept Question Universe	PA_Q3 Time spent - tennis		occasion?		
Concept Question Universe	PA_Q3 Time spent - tennis About how much time did		occasion?		
Concept Question Universe Note	PA_Q3 Time spent - tennis About how much time did		occasion? <u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Concept Question Universe Note Content	PA_Q3 Time spent - tennis About how much time did			<u>Sample</u> 95	
Concept Question Universe Note Content 1 TO 15 MINUTES	PA_Q3 Time spent - tennis About how much time did		<u>Code</u>		Population 18,634 67,614
Concept Question Universe Note Content 1 TO 15 MINUTES 16 TO 30 MINUTES	PA_Q3 Time spent - tennis About how much time did		<u>Code</u> 1	95	18,634
Concept Question	PA_Q3 Time spent - tennis About how much time did Respondents who answe		Code 1 2	95 318	18,634 67,614
Concept Question Universe Note Content 1 TO 15 MINUTES 16 TO 30 MINUTES 31 TO 60 MINUTES	PA_Q3 Time spent - tennis About how much time did Respondents who answe		Code 1 2 3	95 318 1,184	18,634 67,614 262,526
Concept Question Universe Note Content 1 TO 15 MINUTES 16 TO 30 MINUTES 31 TO 60 MINUTES MORE THAN ONE H	PA_Q3 Time spent - tennis About how much time did Respondents who answe		Code 1 2 3 4	95 318 1,184 2,598	18,634 67,614 262,526 648,766

Total

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2Q	Length 3	Position 483	- 485			
Question Name	PA_Q2						
Concept	Number of times participa	ted - weight training					
Question	In the past 3 months, how	many times did you do weight	training?				
Universe	Respondents who answer	red PACA_1Q = 1					
Note							
Content Content		Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population			
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99	14,180	3,095,417			
NOT APPLICABLE		996	108,196	20,549,208			
DON'T KNOW		997	38	5,856			
REFUSAL		998	5	1,129			
NOT STATED		999	8,461	2,135,724			
		Total	130,880	25,787,334			
/ariable Name	PACA_3Q	Length 1	Position	486			
Question Name	PA_Q3						
Concept	Time spent - weight traini	ng					
Question	About how much time did	you spend on each occasion?	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Iniverse							
Jiliveise	Respondents who answer	red PACA_1Q = 1					
	Respondents who answer	red PACA_1Q = 1					
lote	Respondents who answer	red PACA_1Q = 1 <u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>			
lote Content	Respondents who answer	_	<u>Sample</u> 1,543	Population 332,903			
Content TO 15 MINUTES	Respondents who answer	Code					
Content TO 15 MINUTES 6 TO 30 MINUTES	Respondents who answer	<u>Code</u> 1	1,543	332,903			
Content TO 15 MINUTES 6 TO 30 MINUTES 11 TO 60 MINUTES		<u>Code</u> 1 2	1,543 3,868	332,903 850,202			
Note Content I TO 15 MINUTES I6 TO 30 MINUTES B1 TO 60 MINUTES MORE THAN ONE H		Code 1 2 3	1,543 3,868 4,883	332,903 850,202 1,034,332			
Note Content 1 TO 15 MINUTES 16 TO 30 MINUTES 31 TO 60 MINUTES MORE THAN ONE H		Code 1 2 3 4	1,543 3,868 4,883 3,881	332,903 850,202 1,034,332 877,102			
Content TO 15 MINUTES 6 TO 30 MINUTES 1 TO 60 MINUTES MORE THAN ONE H		Code 1 2 3 4 6	1,543 3,868 4,883 3,881 108,196	332,903 850,202 1,034,332 877,102 20,549,208			

Total

130,880

25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_2R	Length	3	Position 487	- 489
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times particip	ated - fishing			
Question	In the past 3 months, ho	w many times did you	go fishing?		
Universe	Respondents who answe	ered PACA_1R = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES			1 - 99	13,207	2,026,090
NOT APPLICABLE			996	109,160	21,619,888
DON'T KNOW			997	47	5,005
REFUSAL			998	5	626
NOT STATED			999	8,461	2,135,724
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	PACA_3R	Length	1	Position	490
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - fishing				
Question	About how much time di	d you spend on each o	occasion?		
Universe	Respondents who answer	ered PACA_1R = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1	132	19,626
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2	222	34,981
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3	611	86,471
MORE THAN ONE H	OUR		4	12,238	1,884,623
NOT APPLICABLE			6	109,160	21,619,888
DON'T KNOW			7	4	389
NOT STATED			9	8,513	2,141,355
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

NOT STATED

NOVEMBER 200	12				
Variable Name	PACA_2S	Length	3	Position 491	- 493
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times part	ticipated - volleyball			
Question	In the past 3 months.	, how many times did you բ	olay volleyl	pall?	
Universe	Respondents who an	nswered PACA_1S = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES			1 - 99	7,249	1,378,933
NOT APPLICABLE			996	115,153	22,270,704
DON'T KNOW			997	16	1,918
REFUSAL			998	1	54
NOT STATED			999	8,461	2,135,724
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	PACA_3S	Length	1	Position	494
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - volleyba	all			
Question	About how much time	e did you spend on each o	ccasion?		
Universe	Respondents who ar	nswered PACA_1S = 1			
Note					
Content Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1	149	26,620
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2	699	126,614
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3	2,094	398,593
MORE THAN ONE H	OUR		4	4,302	826,379
NOT APPLICABLE			6	115,153	22,270,704
DON'T KNOW			7	5	726

Total

8,478

130,880

2,137,696

25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	PACA_2T	Length	3	Position 495	- 497
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participa	ited - basketball			
Question	In the past 3 months, how	many times did you	u play basket	ball?	
Universe	Respondents who answer	red PACA_1T = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES			1 - 99	9,247	1,963,910
NOT APPLICABLE			996	113,141	21,684,373
DON'T KNOW			997	29	2,977
REFUSAL			998	2	350
NOT STATED			999	8,461	2,135,724
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	PACA_3T	Length	1	Position	498
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - basketball				
Question	About how much time did	you spend on each	occasion?		
Universe	Respondents who answer	red PACA_1T = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1	347	64,558
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2	1,448	286,237
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3	2,926	610,120
MORE THAN ONE H	OUR		4	4,524	1,002,847
NOT APPLICABLE			6	113,141	21,684,373
DON'T KNOW			7	2	147
NOT STATED			9	8,492	2,139,051

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2U Length 3 Position 499 - 501

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #1?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1U = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	12,030	2,473,436
NOT APPLICABLE	996	110,335	21,171,027
DON'T KNOW	997	51	6,958
REFUSAL	998	3	189
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3U Length 1 Position 502

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1U = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	382	67,854
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	943	213,361
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,357	511,433
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	8,346	1,680,609
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,335	21,171,027
DON'T KNOW	7	2	178
NOT STATED	9	8,515	2,142,871
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2W Length 3 Position 503 - 505

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #2?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1W = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population	
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	10,910	2,032,386	
NOT APPLICABLE	996	111,308	21,601,695	
DON'T KNOW	997	80	7,487	
REFUSAL	998	3	417	
NOT STATED	999	8,579	2,145,349	
	Total	130,880	25,787,334	

Variable Name PACA_3W Length 1 Position 506

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1W = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	356	71,002
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	873	168,386
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,988	396,536
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	7,672	1,394,874
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,308	21,601,695
DON'T KNOW	7	21	1,589
NOT STATED	9	8,662	2,153,253
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_2X Length 3 Position 507 - 509

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #3?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1X = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,056	387,380
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,204	23,250,489
DON'T KNOW	997	32	3,050
REFUSAL	998	3	653
NOT STATED	999	8,585	2,145,762
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_3X Length 1 Position 510

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1X = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	87	21,016	
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	194	40,448	
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	420	80,677	
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,348	244,928	
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,204	23,250,489	
DON'T KNOW	7	7	311	
NOT STATED	9	8,620	2,149,464	
	Total	130,880	25,787,334	

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_4A Length 2 Position 511 - 512

Question Name PA_Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school

or while doing errands?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NONE	1	44,727	8,580,351
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	15,940	3,046,479
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	33,408	6,772,904
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	11,794	2,318,924
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	5,595	1,049,476
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	10,441	1,820,466
DON'T KNOW	97	487	59,755
REFUSAL	98	27	3,255
NOT STATED	99	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACA_4B Length 2 Position 513 - 514

Question Name PA_Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing

errands?

Universe All respondents

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NONE	1	113,080	21,852,600
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	3,835	721,626
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,932	784,848
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	848	167,746
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	304	55,099
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	279	52,663
DON'T KNOW	97	122	14,220
REFUSAL	98	19	2,808
NOT STATED	99	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name PACA_6 Length 1 Position 515

Question Name PA_Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or

work habits?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
USUALLY SIT	1	30,597	6,278,055
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	55,490	10,749,103
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	27,676	5,022,878
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	8,461	1,572,263
DON'T KNOW	7	169	24,126
REFUSAL	8	26	5,184
NOT STATED	9	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name PACADEE Length 4.1 Position 516 - 519

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACA_1V, PACA_2A to PACA_2X and PACA_3A to PACA_3X. See documentation on derived

variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 42.5	122,419	23,651,609
NOT STATED	99.9	8,461	2,135,724
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PACAFLEI	Length	1	Position	520
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure p	ohysical activity - (F)			
Question					
Universe	All respondents	• • • • • • •			
Note	Based on PACA_1V.	See documentation on de	rived varia	bles.	
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	109,256	21,046,887
NO			2	13,163	2,604,723
NOT STATED			9	8,461	2,135,724
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	PACADFM	Length	3	Position 521	- 523
Question Name					
Concept	Monthly frequency - p	hysical activity lasting >15	min (D)		
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACA_1V, variables.	PACA_2A to PACA_2X ar	nd PACA_	3A to PACA_3X. See d	ocumentation on derived
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
	JENCY		<u>Code</u> 0 - 295	<u>Sample</u> 122,419	Population 23,651,610
<mark>Content</mark> MONTHLY FREQU NOT STATED	JENCY		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
MONTHLY FREQU	JENCY	Total	0 - 295	122,419	23,651,610
MONTHLY FREQU	JENCY PACADFR		0 - 295	122,419 8,461	23,651,610 2,135,724
MONTHLY FREQUINOT STATED Variable Name		Total	0 - 295 999	122,419 8,461 130,880	23,651,610 2,135,724 25,787,334
MONTHLY FREQU NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name		Total Length	0 - 295 999	122,419 8,461 130,880	23,651,610 2,135,724 25,787,334
MONTHLY FREQU	PACADFR	Total Length	0 - 295 999	122,419 8,461 130,880	23,651,610 2,135,724 25,787,334
MONTHLY FREQUING STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question	PACADFR	Total Length	0 - 295 999	122,419 8,461 130,880	23,651,610 2,135,724 25,787,334
MONTHLY FREQUINOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	PACADFR Frequency of all physical All respondents	Total Length	0 - 295 999 1	122,419 8,461 130,880 Position	23,651,610 2,135,724 25,787,334
MONTHLY FREQUINOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Jniverse	PACADFR Frequency of all physical All respondents	Length ical activity - (D)	0 - 295 999 1	122,419 8,461 130,880 Position	23,651,610 2,135,724 25,787,334
MONTHLY FREQUINOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	PACADFR Frequency of all physical All respondents	Length ical activity - (D)	0 - 295 999 1	122,419 8,461 130,880 Position	23,651,610 2,135,724 25,787,334 524
WONTHLY FREQUINOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content REGULAR	PACADFR Frequency of all physical All respondents	Length ical activity - (D)	0 - 295 999 1	122,419 8,461 130,880 Position ables. Sample	23,651,610 2,135,724 25,787,334 524 Population
WONTHLY FREQUENCY STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content REGULAR DCCASIONAL	PACADFR Frequency of all physical All respondents	Length ical activity - (D)	0 - 295 999 1 1 <u>Code</u> 1	122,419 8,461 130,880 Position ables. Sample 75,184	23,651,610 2,135,724 25,787,334 524 Population 14,284,858
MONTHLY FREQUINOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept	PACADFR Frequency of all physical All respondents	Length ical activity - (D)	0 - 295 999 1 1 <u>Code</u> 1 2	122,419 8,461 130,880 Position ables. Sample 75,184 20,940	23,651,610 2,135,724 25,787,334 524 Population 14,284,858 4,213,727

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PACAFD	Length 1	Position	525
Question Name				
Concept	Participant in daily p	hysical activity - > 15 min (F)		
Question				
Universe	All respondents			
Note	Based on PACADFN	See documentation on derived var	riables.	
<u>Content</u>		Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1	41,154	7,534,592
NO		2	81,265	16,117,018
NOT STATED		9	8,461	2,135,724
		Total	130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	PACADPAI	Length 1	Position	526
Question Name				
Concept	Physical activity inde	ex - (D)		
Question				
Jniverse	All respondents			
		E. See documentation on derived var	iables.	
Universe Note <u>Content</u>		E. See documentation on derived var	iables. <u>Sample</u>	<u>Populatio</u>
Note				·
Note Content		Code	Sample	Population 5,444,047 5,575,953
Note <u>Content</u> ACTIVE		<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 29,147	5,444,047
Note Content ACTIVE MODERATE		<u>Code</u> 1 2	<u>Sample</u> 29,147 29,168	5,444,047 5,575,953

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

2 SACA_1 Position Variable Name Length 527 - 528

Question Name SA_Q1

Concept Time spent - on a computer

In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend on a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet or World Wide Web? Question

All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1 Universe

Note Does not include time spent at work or at school.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	34,574	7,366,767
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	5,528	1,397,637
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	6,909	1,791,017
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	6,632	1,720,081
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	5,269	1,384,110
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	1,749	456,854
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	1,367	376,202
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	2,598	710,222
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,978	9,290,980
DON'T KNOW	97	34	6,626
REFUSAL	98	18	3,782
NOT STATED	99	4,224	1,283,056
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SACA_2 Length 2 Position 529 - 530

Question Name SA_Q2

Concept Time spent - playing video games

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend playing video games, such as SEGA, Nintendo and

Playstation?

Universe Respondents aged less than 19 with SACAFOPT = 1

Content	Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	4,265	941,560
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,007	205,002
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	1,055	240,656
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	815	181,671
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	453	97,801
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	145	27,706
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	123	26,264
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	180	36,180
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,743	23,769,575
DON'T KNOW	97	4	724
NOT STATED	99	1,090	260,194
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SACA_3 Length 2 Position 531 - 532

Question Name SA_Q3

Concept Time spent - watching television or videos

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend watching television or videos?

Universe All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1

Content	Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	1,762	362,266
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,649	391,710
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	4,540	1,162,891
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	10,313	2,615,034
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	15,283	3,730,405
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	9,861	2,375,601
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	7,313	1,705,764
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	13,828	2,847,481
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,978	9,290,980
DON'T KNOW	97	69	10,599
REFUSAL	98	8	1,138
NOT STATED	99	4,276	1,293,464
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SACA_4 Length 2 Position 533 - 534

Question Name SA_Q4

Concept Time spent - reading

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend reading, not counting at work or at school?

Universe All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1

Content	Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	7,607	1,707,129
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	7,617	1,778,451
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	12,043	2,927,666
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	13,771	3,410,127
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	13,262	3,152,192
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	4,389	993,726
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	2,659	598,788
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	3,184	620,135
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,978	9,290,980
DON'T KNOW	97	85	12,633
REFUSAL	98	9	2,042
NOT STATED	99	4,276	1,293,464
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SACADTOT Length 2 Position 535 - 536

Question Name

Concept Time spent - selected sedentary activities - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SACA_1 to SACA_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	4,517	1,056,812
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	9,885	2,430,549
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	9,446	2,344,024
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	8,852	2,138,337
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	14,389	3,194,408
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	8,055	1,863,887
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	3,572	840,259
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	2,461	566,324
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	2,162	462,766
45 HOURS OR MORE	10	1,146	284,474
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,978	9,290,980
NOT STATED	99	4,417	1,314,514
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

/ariable Name	UPEA_101	Length	1	Position	537
Question Name	PG_Q101	-			
Concept	Frequency - wear he	elmet while bicycling			
Question	When riding a bicycle	e how often did you wear a he	met?		
Jniverse	Respondents who ar	nswered PACA_1D = 1 or PAC	A_4B >	1 with UPEAFOPT =	1
Note					
<u>Content</u>		9	ode :	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS			1	3,447	834,813
MOST OF THE TIME			2	991	237,409
RARELY			3	965	206,565
NEVER			4	7,140	1,455,041
NOT APPLICABLE			6	115,076	22,071,518
OON'T KNOW			7	18	3,770
REFUSAL			8	8	805
NOT STATED			9	3,235	977,414
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
/ariable Name	UPEA_02A	Length	1	Position	538
Question Name	PG_Q102A				
Concept	Frequency - wear he	elmet while in-line skating			
uestion	When in-line skating	or rollerblading, how often do	you we	ar a helmet?	
Jniverse	Respondents who ar	nswered PACA_1I = 1 with UP	EAFOP	T = 1	
lote					
<u>Content</u>		<u> </u>	<u>ode</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS			1	713	169,143
MOST OF THE TIME			2	249	60,467
RARELY			3	318	74,865
IEVER			4	2,454	567,961
			6	123,969	23,944,730
NOT APPLICABLE					
NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW			7	1	98
			7 9	1 3,176	98 970,070

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name UPEA_02B Length 1 Position 539

Question Name PG_Q102B

Concept Frequency - wear wrist guards while in-line skating

Question How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors (when in-line skating or rollerblading)?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
ALWAYS	1	1,012	257,838	
MOST OF THE TIME	2	186	44,962	
RARELY	3	223	54,399	
NEVER	4	2,312	515,083	
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,969	23,944,730	
DON'T KNOW	7	2	252	
NOT STATED	9	3,176	970,070	
	Total	130,880	25,787,334	

Variable Name UPEA_02C Length 1 Position 540

Question Name PG_Q102C

Concept Frequency - wear elbow pads while in-line skating

Question How often do you wear elbow pads (when in-line skating or rollerblading)?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
ALWAYS	1	482	109,744
MOST OF THE TIME	2	113	30,215
RARELY	3	212	51,196
NEVER	4	2,926	680,971
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,969	23,944,730
DON'T KNOW	7	2	408
NOT STATED	9	3,176	970,070
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	UPEA_02D	Length	1	Position	541
Question Name	PG_Q102D				
Concept	Frequency - wear kn	ee pads while in-line skatin	ıg		
Question	How often do you wear knee pads (when in-line skating or rollerblading)?				
Universe	Respondents who ar	nswered PACA_1I = 1 with	UPEAFOF	PT = 1	
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS			1	626	148,282
MOST OF THE TIME			2	165	42,489
RARELY			3	228	56,732
NEVER			4	2,715	624,933
NOT APPLICABLE			6	123,969	23,944,730
DON'T KNOW			7	1	98
NOT STATED			9	3,176	970,070
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	UPEA_103	Length	1	Position	542
Question Name	PG_Q103				
Concept	Frequency - wear he	lmet while downhill skiing /	snowboar	ding	
Question	When downhill skiing or snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?				
	Wilen downing	g or onowboarding, now ord	en do you v	wear a nemier:	
	_	nswered PACA_1M = 1 with	•		
Universe	_		•		
Universe Note	_		•		<u>Populatior</u>
Universe Note Content	_		n UPEAFO	PT = 1	·
Universe Note Content ALWAYS	Respondents who ar		uPEAFO Code	PT = 1 <u>Sample</u>	49,075
Universe Note Content ALWAYS MOST OF THE TIME	Respondents who ar		n UPEAFO Code 1	PT = 1 <u>Sample</u> 192	49,075 8,426
Universe Note Content ALWAYS MOST OF THE TIME RARELY	Respondents who ar		Code 1 2	PT = 1 Sample 192 36	49,075 8,426 15,218
Universe Note Content ALWAYS MOST OF THE TIME RARELY NEVER	Respondents who ar		Code 1 2 3	PT = 1 Sample 192 36 63	49,075 8,426 15,218 417,219
Universe Note Content ALWAYS MOST OF THE TIME RARELY NEVER NOT APPLICABLE	Respondents who ar		Code 1 2 3 4	Sample 192 36 63 1,629	49,075 8,426 15,218 417,219 24,327,205
Universe Note Content ALWAYS MOST OF THE TIME RARELY NEVER NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW NOT STATED	Respondents who ar		Code 1 2 3 4 6	Sample 192 36 63 1,629 125,782	Population 49,075 8,426 15,218 417,219 24,327,205 120 970,070

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	REPA_1	Length	1	Position	543
Question Name	RP_Q1				
Concept	Repetitive strain injury - past	12 months			
Question	In the past 12 months, did yo your normal activities? (For e				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		<u>c</u>	ode_	Sample	Population
YES			1	13,281	2,548,675
NO			2	117,463	23,219,327
DON'T KNOW			7	97	13,884
REFUSAL			8	39	5,448
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name REPAG3 Length 2 Position 544 - 545

Question Name

Concept Repetitive strain - body part affected - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1

Note Based on REPA_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NECK	1	526	101,125
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	2	2,548	504,273
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	3	2,068	382,656
WRIST, HAND	4	3,013	570,070
KNEE, LOWER LEG	5	1,328	271,118
ANKLE, FOOT	6	764	155,625
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	7	443	82,416
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	8	2,007	379,694
OTHER	9	577	100,780
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,463	23,219,327
NOT STATED	99	143	20,252
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	REPA_4A	Length	1	Position	546
Question Name	- RP_Q4	Ū			
Concept	Repetitive strain - sp	orts or physical exercise			
Question	What type of activity (including school act	were you doing when yo tivities)	u got this rep	petitive strain? - Sports	or physical exercise
Universe	Respondents who ar	nswered REPA_1 = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	2,968	634,177
NO			2	10,158	1,887,867
NOT APPLICABLE			6	117,463	23,219,327
DON'T KNOW			7	151	25,304
REFUSAL			8	4	1,328
NOT STATED			9	136	19,332
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	REPA_4B	Length	1	Position	547
Question Name	RP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - le	isure or hobby			

Concept Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include

volunteering)

Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1 Universe

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	910	159,779
NO	2	12,216	2,362,264
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,463	23,219,327
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,304
REFUSAL	8	4	1,328
NOT STATED	9	136	19,332
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	REPA_4C	Length	1	Position	548
Question Name	RP_Q4	_			
Concept	Repetitive strain - working at a job or business				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (including travel to or from work)				
Universe	Respondents who ans	swered REPA_1 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	6,618	1,272,989
NO			2	6,508	1,249,055
NOT APPLICABLE			6	117,463	23,219,327
DON'T KNOW			7	151	25,304
REFUSAL			8	4	1,328
NOT STATED			9	136	19,332
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	REPA_4D	Length	1	Position	549
Variable Name Question Name	REPA_4D RP_Q4	Length	1	Position	549
	RP_Q4	Length ores, unpaid work, education		Position	549
Question Name	RP_Q4 Repetitive strain - cho	-	1		
Question Name Concept	RP_Q4 Repetitive strain - cho	ores, unpaid work, education were you doing when you go	1		
Question Name Concept Question	RP_Q4 Repetitive strain - cho What type of activity work or education	ores, unpaid work, education were you doing when you go	1		
Question Name Concept Question Universe	RP_Q4 Repetitive strain - cho What type of activity work or education	ores, unpaid work, education were you doing when you go	1		
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	RP_Q4 Repetitive strain - cho What type of activity work or education	ores, unpaid work, education were you doing when you go	ı ot this rep	petitive strain? - Househ	old chores, other unpaid
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	RP_Q4 Repetitive strain - cho What type of activity work or education	ores, unpaid work, education were you doing when you go	ot this rep	petitive strain? - Househ <u>Sample</u>	old chores, other unpaid Population
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	RP_Q4 Repetitive strain - cho What type of activity work or education	ores, unpaid work, education were you doing when you go	ot this rep Code	petitive strain? - Househ <u>Sample</u> 1,940	oold chores, other unpaid Population 325,005
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	RP_Q4 Repetitive strain - cho What type of activity work or education	ores, unpaid work, education were you doing when you go	ot this report of the second o	petitive strain? - Househ Sample 1,940 11,186	Population 325,005 2,197,039
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	RP_Q4 Repetitive strain - cho What type of activity work or education	ores, unpaid work, education vere you doing when you go	t this report this	Sample 1,940 11,186 117,463	Population 325,005 2,197,039 23,219,327
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	RP_Q4 Repetitive strain - cho What type of activity work or education	ores, unpaid work, education vere you doing when you go	Code 1 2 6 7	Sample 1,940 11,186 117,463 151	Population 325,005 2,197,039 23,219,327 25,304

Variable Name	REPA_4E	Length	1	Position	550	
Question Name	RP_Q4					
Concept	Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care					
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care					
Universe	Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1					
Note						
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES			1	175	31,616	
NO			2	12,951	2,490,427	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	117,463	23,219,327	
DON'T KNOW			7	151	25,304	
REFUSAL			8	4	1,328	
NOT STATED			9	136	19,332	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	
Variable Name	REPA_4F	Length	1	Position	551	
Question Name	RP_Q4					
Concept	Repetitive strain - other					
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other					
Universe	Respondents who answe	ered REPA_1 = 1				
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES			1	910	168,061	
NO			2	12,216	2,353,983	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	117,463	23,219,327	
DON'T KNOW			7	151	25,304	
REFUSAL			8	4	1,328	
NOT STATED			9	136	19,332	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	INJA_01	Length	1	Position	552	
Question Name	_ IJ_Q01	-				
Concept	Injured in past 12 m	onths				
Question	(Not counting repetitive strain injuries), in the past 12 months, were you injured (seriously enough to limit your normal activities)?					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES			1	17,813	3,447,487	
NO			2	112,982	22,325,199	
DON'T KNOW			7	47	9,116	
REFUSAL			8	38	5,532	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	
Variable Name	INJAG02	Length	1	Position	553	
Question Name						
Concept	Number of injuries in	Number of injuries in past 12 months - (G)				
Question						
Universe	Respondents who a	nswered INJA_01 = 1				
Note						
Content			Code	Sample	Population	
ONE INJURY			1	14,284	2,775,310	
TWO INJURIES			2	2,136	407,086	
THREE TO FIVE IN	JURIES		3	1,087	207,005	
SIX OR MORE INJ	URIES		4	289	55,965	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	112,982	22,325,199	
NOT STATED			9	102	16,768	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name INJAG05 Length 2 Position 554 - 555

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1

Note Based on INJA_05. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	386	73,461
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	3,610	641,346
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN/POISONING	3	703	134,580
DISLOCATION	4	666	124,648
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	7,397	1,471,129
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	2,226	453,390
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	1,217	235,211
CONCUSSION OR INTERNAL INJURY	8	418	79,505
OTHER	9	1,149	228,771
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,982	22,325,199
NOT STATED	99	126	20,093
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name INJAG06 Length 2 Position 556 - 557

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_05 = (1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 11)

Note Based on INJA_06. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
MULTIPLE SITES	1	423	86,557
EYES / HEAD / NECK	2	1,427	281,064
SHOULDER/UPPER ARM	3	1,486	281,095
ELBOW / LOWER ARM	4	736	138,602
WRIST / HAND	5	3,423	673,476
HIP/THIGH/KNEE, LOWER LEG/ANKLE, FOOT	6	6,648	1,276,291
UPPER OR LOWER BACK/UPPER OR LOWER SPINE	7	2,305	465,878
CHEST OR ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	8	743	129,812
NOT APPLICABLE	96	113,551	22,431,624
NOT STATED	99	138	22,936
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name INJAG08 Length 2 Position 558 - 559

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1

Note Based on INJA_08. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	6,333	1,136,199
RESIDENTIAL/SCHOOL/COLL./UNIV./OTHER INS	2	1,466	271,993
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	3	3,806	803,076
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	4	2,025	425,623
COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL/CONST. AREA / FARM	5	3,417	672,009
OTHER	6	673	123,970
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,982	22,325,199
NOT STATED	99	178	29,266
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

25,787,334

130,880

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

INJAG09 560 Variable Name Length 1 **Position Question Name** Concept Most serious injury - activity when injured - (G) Question Universe Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1 Note Based on INJA_09. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code **Sample Population** SPORTS/PHYS. EXERCISE / LEISURE OR HOBBY 1 7,674 1,511,111 2 WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS 4,048 814,292 HHLD CHORES/UNPAID WORK/EDU./SLEEP/EAT 3 4,023 722,626 SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE 4 1,960 383,371 **NOT APPLICABLE** 6 112,982 22,325,199 **NOT STATED** 9 193 30,734 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name INJA_10 Length **Position** 561 **Question Name** IJ_Q10 Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall Question (Thinking about the most serious injury), was the injury the result of a fall? Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1 Universe Note Content Code **Sample Population** YES 6,831 1,282,373 NO 10,932 2,153,517 2 **NOT APPLICABLE** 112,982 6 22,325,199 7 DON'T KNOW 32 9,111 **REFUSAL** 8 1 366 **NOT STATED** 9 102 16,768

Total

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable NameINJAG11Length1Position562

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - how fell - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_10 = 1

Note Based on INJA_11. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SKATING/SKIING/SLIP/TRIP ICE OR SNOW	1	1,918	368,388
STAIRS / FURNITURE / ELEVATED POSITION	2	1,680	313,090
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	3	3,047	564,486
OTHER	4	179	35,816
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,914	24,478,716
NOT STATED	9	142	26,838
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name INJA_13 Length 1 Position 563

Question Name IJ_Q13

Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours

Question Did you receive any medical attention for the injury within 48 hours from a health professional?

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	11,520	2,212,192
NO	2	6,259	1,229,963
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,982	22,325,199
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,060
REFUSAL	8	1	152
NOT STATED	9	102	16,768
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	INJA_14A	Length	1	Position	564	
Question Name	IJ_Q14	3				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office					
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1					
Note						
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>	
YES			1	2,436	481,356	
NO			2	9,081	1,730,653	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	119,241	23,555,162	
DON'T KNOW			7	3	183	
NOT STATED			9	119	19,980	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	
Variable Name	INJA_14B	Length	1	Position	565	
Variable Name Question Name	INJA_14B IJ_Q14	Length	1	Position	565	
	_	-		Position	565	
Question Name	IJ_Q14	ated in hospital emerger	ncy room		565	
Question Name Concept	IJ_Q14 Most serious injury - trea	nted in hospital emerger eatment? - Hospital em	ncy room		565	
Question Name Concept Question	IJ_Q14 Most serious injury - trea Where did you receive tr	nted in hospital emerger eatment? - Hospital em	ncy room		565	
Question Name Concept Question Universe	IJ_Q14 Most serious injury - trea Where did you receive tr	nted in hospital emerger eatment? - Hospital em	ncy room		565 <u>Population</u>	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	IJ_Q14 Most serious injury - trea Where did you receive tr	nted in hospital emerger eatment? - Hospital em	ncy room ergency ro	oom		
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	IJ_Q14 Most serious injury - trea Where did you receive tr	nted in hospital emerger eatment? - Hospital em	ncy room ergency ro <u>Code</u>	oom <u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	IJ_Q14 Most serious injury - trea Where did you receive tr	nted in hospital emerger eatment? - Hospital em	ncy room nergency ro <u>Code</u> 1	Sample 6,694	Population 1,199,478	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	IJ_Q14 Most serious injury - trea Where did you receive tr	nted in hospital emerger eatment? - Hospital em	ncy room nergency ro <u>Code</u> 1 2	Sample 6,694 4,823	Population 1,199,478 1,012,531	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	IJ_Q14 Most serious injury - trea Where did you receive tr	nted in hospital emerger eatment? - Hospital em	Code 1 2 6	Sample 6,694 4,823 119,241	Population 1,199,478 1,012,531 23,555,162	

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

NOT STATED

VOVENIBEIX 200	<i>-</i>				
/ariable Name	INJAG14C	Length	1	Position	566
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - tr	eated in clinic - (G)			
Question					
Jniverse	Respondents who ans	wered INJA_13 = 1			
Note	Based on INJA_14C, I	NJA_14D, INJA_14E, IN	JA_14F1. \$	See documentation on	derived variables.
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	2,015	445,793
NO			2	9,502	1,766,216
NOT APPLICABLE			6	119,241	23,555,162
DON'T KNOW			7	3	183
NOT STATED			9	119	19,980
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
/ariable Name	INJAG14G	Length	1	Position	567
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - tr	eated at work/school/hom	ie - (G)		
Question					
Jniverse	Respondents who ans	wared INTA 12 - 1			
	reopendente who and	wered INJA_13 = 1			
Note		wered inja_13 = 1 NJA_14H, INJA_14I. See	documen	tation on derived variat	oles.
Note <u>Content</u>		_	documen	tation on derived variab	
		_			oles. Population 61,705
<u>Content</u>		_	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Content YES		_	<u>Code</u> 1	Sample 262	Population 61,705

Total

119

130,880

19,980

25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	INJAG14J	Length	1	Position	568
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - treate	ed by telephone or o	ther place(G	S)	
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answer	_			
Note	Based on INJA_14J, INJA	_14K. See documer	ntation on de	erived variables.	
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	315	65,367
NO			2	11,202	2,146,642
NOT APPLICABLE			6	119,241	23,555,162
DON'T KNOW			7	3	183
NOT STATED			9	119	19,980
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	INJA_15	Length	1	Position	569
Question Name	IJ_Q15				
Concept	Most serious injury - admit	tted to hospital			
Question	Were you admitted to a ho	spital overnight?			
Universe	Respondents who answer	ed INJA_13 = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,061	180,221
NO			2	10,456	2,031,857
NOT APPLICABLE			6	119,241	23,555,162
DON'T KNOW			7	3	114
DON I KNOW					
NOT STATED			9	119	19,980

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	INJA_16	Length	1	Position	570
Question Name	IJ_Q16				
Concept	Other injuries - trea	ited but did not limit normal	activities		
Question	Did you have any o	other injuries in the past 12 ctivities?	months that	were treated by a hea	lth professional, but did n
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	5,625	1,079,249
NO			2	125,127	24,686,718
DON'T KNOW			7	22	3,813
REFUSAL			8	4	786
NOT STATED			9	102	16,768
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	INJAG17	Length	1	Position	571
Question Name					
Concept	Other injuries - nun	nber - (G)			
Question					
Universe	Respondents who	answered INJA_16 = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
ONE INJURY			1	4,733	906,348
TWO TO FIVE INJU	JRIES		2	793	152,193
SIX OR MORE INJU	JRIES		3	82	16,709
NOT APPLICABLE			6	125,127	24,686,718
NOT STATED			9	145	25,365
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name INJAGCAU Length 2 Position 572 - 573

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D,G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INJA_10, INJA_12. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	6,831	1,282,373
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	1,084	227,802
ACC. BUMPED, PUSHED/CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	3	2,731	517,740
ACC. CONTACT SHARP/HOT OBJECT/LIQUID/GAS	4	2,112	433,619
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	5	3,553	695,081
OTHER	6	1,348	261,987
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,982	22,325,199
NOT STATED	99	239	43,534
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name INJADSTT Length 1 Position 574

Question Name

Concept Injury Status - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INJA_01 and INJA_16. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES	0	108,760	21,513,081
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	16,367	3,173,638
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	4,202	808,249
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	1,423	270,999
NOT STATED	9	128	21,367
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HUIAGVIS Length 1 Position 575

Question Name

Concept Vision trouble - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_01 to HUIA_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See

documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS	1	58,571	12,177,151
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	69,516	13,142,883
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	761	133,060
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	816	157,689
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO SIGHT	5	722	103,717
NOT STATED	9	494	72,834
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HUIAGHER Length 1 Position 576

Question Name

Concept Hearing problems - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_06 to HUIA_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	124,034	24,731,809
PROBLEM HEARING - CORRECTED	2	4,005	651,367
PROBLEM HEARING - NOT CORRECTED	3	2,021	298,758
NOT STATED	9	820	105,399
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HUIAGSPE Length 1 Position 577

Question Name

Concept Speech trouble - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_10 to HUIA_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See

documentation on derived variables.

Content Code **Sample Population** NO SPEECH PROBLEMS 129,794 1 25,596,217 PARTIALLY OR NOT UNDERSTOOD 2 946 170,421 **NOT STATED** 9 140 20,696 Total 130,880 25,787,334

Variable Name HUIAGMOB Length 1 Position 578

Question Name

Concept Mobility trouble - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_14 to HUIA_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	124,832	24,841,213
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	1,048	179,016
PROBL REQUIRES SUPPORT / WHEELCHAIR	3	3,288	461,933
PROBL REQUIRES HELP / CANNOT WALK	4	1,562	283,479
NOT STATED	9	150	21,693
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HUIAGDEX Length 1 Position 579

Question Name

Concept Dexterity trouble - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_21 to HUIA_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See

documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	129,539	25,555,603
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	635	105,744
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NEEDS HELP	3	571	107,087
NOT STATED	9	135	18,900
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HUIADEMO Length 1 Position 580

Question Name

Concept Emotional problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_25. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	99,155	19,438,275
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	25,825	5,231,395
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	4,202	822,197
VERY UNHAPPY	4	992	187,187
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	282	46,568
NOT STATED	9	424	61,712
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HUIADCOG Length 2 Position 581 - 582

Question Name

Concept Cognition problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_26 and HUIA_27. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3).

See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS	1	94,989	19,392,937
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	4,177	787,651
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	21,189	3,752,043
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	7,232	1,291,966
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	2,790	475,526
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	185	46,115
NOT STATED	99	318	41,097
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name HUIADPAD Length 1 Position 583

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_28 and HUIA_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3).

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	107,372	21,575,447
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	5,837	1,090,305
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	7,038	1,318,798
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	5,715	1,012,991
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	4,630	751,111
NOT STATED	9	288	38,682
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name HUIADHSI Length 6.3 Position 584 - 589

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIADVIS, HUIADHER, HUIADSPE, HUIADMOB, HUIADDEX, HUIADEMO, HUIADCOG,

HUIADPAD. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on

derived variables.

 Content
 Code
 Sample
 Population

 INDEX SCORE
 -0.347 - 1.000
 129,191
 25,556,016

 NOT STATED
 99.999
 1,689
 231,317

 Total
 130,880
 25,787,334

Variable Name WSTADALL Length 2 Position 590 - 591

Question Name

Concept Work stress - all items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_401 to WSTA_412. See

documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 48	58,679	13,365,421
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED	99	5,252	1,451,800
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name WSTADSKI Length 2 Position 592 - 593

Question Name

Concept Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_401, WSTA_402 and WSTA_404. See

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	58,654	13,357,678
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED	99	5,277	1,459,541
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name WSTADAUT Length 2 Position 594 - 595

Question Name

Concept Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_403 and WSTA_409. See

documentation on derived variables.

Content Code **Sample Population INDEX SCORE** 0 - 8 58,622 13,354,094 NOT APPLICABLE 96 66,949 10,970,114 **NOT STATED** 99 5,309 1,463,126 Total 130,880 25,787,334

Variable Name WSTADPSY Length 2 Position 596 - 597

Question Name

Concept Work stress - psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_405 and WSTA_406. See

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 8	58,572	13,338,553
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED	99	5,359	1,478,668
Tota	ıl	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	WSTADJIN	Length	1	Position	598
Question Name	77077.20117	209	•	. comon	
Concept	Work stress - job ins	security - (D)			
Question	•	, , ,			
Universe	Respondents aged 1	15 to 75 who answered GE	NA_08 = 1	with WSTAFOPT = 1	
Note		r business in past 12 mont			cumentation on derived
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
0			0	12,868	3,046,361
1			1	32,460	7,091,645
2			2	4,393	1,112,624
3			3	6,940	1,622,456
4			4	1,987	487,526
NOT APPLICABLE			6	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED			9	5,283	1,456,608
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	WSTADPHY	Length	1	Position	599
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - physic	al exertion - (D)			
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 1	15 to 75 who answered GE	NA_08 = 1	with WSTAFOPT = 1	
Note	Refers to main job o variables.	r business in past 12 mont	hs. Based	on WSTA_408. See do	cumentation on derived
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
0			0	4,816	1,407,776
1			1	20,970	4,970,754
2			2	4,738	1,149,465
3			3	19,621	4,041,919
4			4	8,546	1,800,364
7			_	66,949	10,970,114
NOT APPLICABLE			6	00,040	, ,
			6 9	5,240	1,446,942

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name WSTADSOC Length 2 Position 600 - 601

Question Name

Concept Work stress - social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_410 to WSTA_412. See

documentation on derived variables.

Content Code **Sample Population INDEX SCORE** 0 - 12 58,245 13,292,942 NOT APPLICABLE 96 66,949 10,970,114 **NOT STATED** 99 5,686 1,524,279 Total 130,880 25,787,334

Variable Name SFEADE1 Length 2 Position 602 - 603

Question Name

Concept Self-esteem scale - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with SFEAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SFEA_501 to SFEA_506. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 24	28,494	4,200,927
NOT APPLICABLE	96	99,156	20,925,089
NOT STATED	99	3,230	661,317
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name MASADM1 Length 2 Position 604 - 605

Question Name

Concept Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with MASAFOPT = 1

Note Based on MASA_601 to MASA_607. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 28	39,712	6,276,539
NOT APPLICABLE	96	86,458	18,561,974
NOT STATED	99	4,710	948,821
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	SMKA_200	Length	1	Position	606
Question Name	SM_Q200				
Concept		okes regularly inside ho			
Question	Does anyone in this ho	usehold smoke regularly	inside the	house?	
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	38,391	7,304,857
NO			2	92,387	18,465,774
DON'T KNOW			7	44	5,988
REFUSAL			8	58	10,715
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	SMKA_01A	Length	1	Position	607
Variable Haine	OIIII 0 17 (. 5.			
	SM_Q201A	3			
Question Name	_	-			
Question Name Concept Question	SM_Q201A Smoked 100 or more ci	-	or more ci	garettes? (about 4 pacl	ks)
Question Name Concept	SM_Q201A Smoked 100 or more ci	igarettes - lifetime	or more ci	garettes? (about 4 pacl	ks)
Question Name Concept Question	SM_Q201A Smoked 100 or more of	igarettes - lifetime	or more ci	garettes? (about 4 pacl	ks)
Question Name Concept Question Universe	SM_Q201A Smoked 100 or more of	igarettes - lifetime	or more ci <u>Code</u>	garettes? (about 4 pacl <u>Sample</u>	<s) <u>Population</u></s)
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	SM_Q201A Smoked 100 or more of	igarettes - lifetime			
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	SM_Q201A Smoked 100 or more of	igarettes - lifetime	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	SM_Q201A Smoked 100 or more of	igarettes - lifetime	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 69,207	Population 12,794,373
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	SM_Q201A Smoked 100 or more of	igarettes - lifetime	Code 1 2	<u>Sample</u> 69,207 61,456	Population 12,794,373 12,956,858
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO DON'T KNOW	SM_Q201A Smoked 100 or more of	igarettes - lifetime	Code 1 2 7	Sample 69,207 61,456 148	Population 12,794,373 12,956,858 23,216
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO DON'T KNOW REFUSAL	SM_Q201A Smoked 100 or more of	igarettes - lifetime	Code 1 2 7 8	Sample 69,207 61,456 148 66	Population 12,794,373 12,956,858 23,216 12,198

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SMKA_01B	Length	1	Position	608
Question Name	SM_Q201B				
Concept	Ever smoked whole c	igarette			
Question	Have you ever smoke	ed a whole cigarette?			
Universe	Respondents who ans	swered SMKA_01A <> 2			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	16,661	3,299,944
NO			2	44,724	9,637,023
NOT APPLICABLE			6	69,207	12,794,373
DON'T KNOW			7	215	41,516
REFUSAL			8	69	13,259
NOT STATED			9	4	1,219
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	SMKAG01C	Length	2	Position 609	- 610
Question Name					
Concept	Age - smoked first wh	ole cigarette - (G)			
Question					

Respondents who answered SMKA_01A = 1 or SMKA_01B = 1 Universe

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	7,531	1,297,267
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	26,662	4,893,094
15 TO 19 YEARS	3	38,572	7,432,763
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	7,911	1,565,769
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	1,971	374,355
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	894	160,520
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	426	68,288
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	292	41,141
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	104	19,707
50 YEARS OR OLDER	10	147	21,691
NOT APPLICABLE	96	44,724	9,637,023
NOT STATED	99	1,646	275,716
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKA_202	Length	1	Position	611
Question Name	SM_Q202				
Concept	Type of smoker				
Question	At the present time do	you smoke cigarettes	daily, occasio	onally or not at all?	
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
DAILY			1	30,077	5,519,215
OCCASIONALLY			2	5,541	1,151,341
NOT AT ALL			3	95,123	19,089,403
DON'T KNOW			7	73	13,344
REFUSAL			8	60	12,234
NOT STATED			9	6	1,796
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	SMKAG203	Length	2	Position 612	- 613
Question Name					
Concept	Age - started smoking	daily (daily smoker) - (G)		
Question					
Universe	Respondents who ans	wered SMKA_202 = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS			1	892	145,513
12 TO 14 YEARS			2	5,714	1,023,415
15 TO 19 YEARS			3	16,878	3,137,359
20 TO 24 YEARS			4	4,033	764,810
25 TO 29 YEARS			5	1,132	207,972
30 TO 34 YEARS			6	481	90,020
35 TO 39 YEARS			7	240	39,745
40 TO 44 YEARS			8	156	26,218
45 TO 49 YEARS			9	85	13,495
50 YEARS OR OLD	ER		10	73	9,091
NOT APPLICABLE			96	100,664	20,240,745
NOT STATED			99	532	88,951
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SMKA_204 Length 3 Position 614 - 616

Question Name SM_Q204

Concept Number of cigarettes per day (daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	29,972	5,501,321
NOT APPLICABLE	996	100,664	20,240,745
DON'T KNOW	997	87	15,566
REFUSAL	998	16	1,824
NOT STATED	999	141	27,878
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name SMKA_05B Length 3 Position 617 - 619

Question Name SM_Q205B

Concept Number of cigarettes per day (occasional smoker)

Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 56	5,482	1,141,632
NOT APPLICABLE	996	125,200	24,608,619
DON'T KNOW	997	55	8,937
REFUSAL	998	4	772
NOT STATED	999	139	27,374
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SMKA_05C Length 2 Position 620 - 621

Question Name SM_Q205C

Concept Number of days smoked at least 1 cigarette

Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 2

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	5,396	1,126,476
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,200	24,608,619
DON'T KNOW	97	136	23,324
REFUSAL	98	9	1,541
NOT STATED	99	139	27,374
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name SMKA_05D Length 1 Position 622

Question Name SM_Q205D

Concept Ever smoked daily

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered (SMKA_01A = 1 and SMKA_202 = 2) or (SMKA_202 = 3)

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	34,583	6,343,018
NO	2	4,674	952,340
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,381	18,448,473
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,480
REFUSAL	8	1	713
NOT STATED	9	221	39,310
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SMKA_06A Length 1 Position 623

Question Name SM_Q206A

Concept Stopped smoking - when stopped (never daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 2 and SMKA_202 = 3

Note Responses between 2 and 3 years rounded up or down by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	169	39,297
1 TO 2 YEARS AGO	2	168	31,308
3 TO 5 YEARS AGO	3	178	37,511
MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	2,726	533,926
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,396	25,102,169
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,131
REFUSAL	8	4	1,922
NOT STATED	9	222	39,070
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

٨	M	VEI	ИR	FR	20	n	2
<i>1</i> 1	\sim	v = I	ω	$-\iota$	~ ~ ~	v	_

NOVEMBER 200	<u> </u>					
Variable Name	SMKAG207	Length	2	Position 624	- 625	
Question Name						
Concept	Age - started smoking	daily (former daily smoke	er) - (G)			
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 1					
Note						
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
5 TO 11 YEARS			1	600	104,596	
12 TO 14 YEARS			2	4,936	899,868	
15 TO 19 YEARS			3	19,503	3,602,368	
20 TO 24 YEARS			4	6,095	1,146,450	
25 TO 29 YEARS			5	1,494	275,955	
30 TO 34 YEARS			6	683	115,905	
35 TO 39 YEARS			7	292	47,195	
40 TO 44 YEARS			8	197	29,255	
45 TO 49 YEARS			9	68	14,504	
50 YEARS OR OLDE	ER		10	85	11,323	
NOT APPLICABLE			96	96,034	19,396,760	
NOT STATED			99	893	143,155	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	
Variable Name	SMKA_208	Length	3	Position 626	- 628	
Question Name	SM_Q208					
Concept	Number of cigarettes	oer day (former daily smo	ker)			
Question	How many cigarettes	did you usually smoke ea	ch day?			
Universe	Respondents who ans	swered SMKA_05D = 1				
Note						
Content			Code	Sample	Population	
NUMBER OF CIGAR	RETTES		1 - 99	33,695	6,215,417	
NOT APPLICABLE			996	96,034	19,396,760	
DON'T KNOW			997	844	119,692	
REFUSAL			998	44	7,909	
NOT STATED			999	263	47,556	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	

Page 240

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SMKA_09A Length 1 Position 629

Question Name SM_Q209A

Concept Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 1

Content	Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	4,072	787,259
1 TO 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,004	592,316
3 TO 5 YEARS AGO	3	3,121	592,142
MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	24,315	4,360,749
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,034	19,396,760
DON'T KNOW	7	66	9,619
REFUSAL	8	5	933
NOT STATED	9	263	47,556
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SMKA_300 Length 2 Position 630 - 631

Question Name SM_Q300

Concept Cigarettes - how obtained

Question Where do you usually get your cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = (1 or 2)

Content	<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
BUY FROM - VENDING MACHINE	1	211	48,048
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE	2	19,190	3,909,577
BUY FROM - SUPERMARKET	3	6,999	1,105,419
BUY FROM - DRUG STORE	4	888	122,370
BUY FROM - GAS STATION	5	4,393	777,758
BUY FROM - OTHER STORE	6	1,216	195,121
BUY FROM - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	7	557	103,240
GIVEN THEM BY - BROTHER OR SISTER	8	47	9,846
GIVEN THEM BY - MOTHER OR FATHER	9	176	30,190
GIVEN THEM BY - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	10	911	193,436
TAKE THEM FROM MOTHER, FATHER OR SIBLING	11	83	17,561
OTHER	12	705	121,930
NOT APPLICABLE	96	95,123	19,089,403
DON'T KNOW	97	207	29,688
REFUSAL	98	33	5,870
NOT STATED	99	141	27,878
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SMKADSTY Length 2 Position 632 - 633

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SMKA_01A, SMKA_01B, SMKA_202 and SMKA_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
DAILY SMOKER	1	30,077	5,519,215
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	3,247	646,002
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	2,274	500,907
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	31,336	5,697,017
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	18,995	3,747,379
NEVER SMOKED	6	44,601	9,606,520
NOT STATED	99	350	70,294
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name SMKADYCS Length 3 Position 634 - 636

Question Name

Concept Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 1

Note Based on SMKADSTY, SMKA_203 and DHHA_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 87	29,684	5,457,638
NOT APPLICABLE	996	100,453	20,197,824
NOT STATED	999	743	131,872
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SCAA_1 Length 1 Position 637

Question Name SQ_Q1

Concept Has used nicotine patch

Question Did you try a nicotine patch to stop smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_06A = 1 or SMKA_09A = 1 with SCAAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
1	239	43,501
2	1,002	205,459
6	129,498	25,504,162
9	141	34,212
Total	130,880	25,787,334
	1 2 6 9	1 239 2 1,002 6 129,498 9 141

Variable Name SCAA_2 Length 1 Position 638

Question Name SQ_Q2

Concept Usefulness of nicotine patch

Question How useful was the nicotine patch in helping you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SCAA_1 = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	142	25,464
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	39	7,516
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	16	2,502
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	42	8,018
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,500	25,709,622
NOT STATED	9	141	34,212
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SCAA_3 Length 1 Position 639

Question Name SQ_Q3

Concept Has used nicotine gum or candy

Question Did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to stop smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_06A = 1 or SMKA_09A = 1 with SCAAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	29,854
NO	2	1,079	219,105
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,498	25,504,162
NOT STATED	9	141	34,212
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name SCAA_4 Length 1 Position 640

Question Name SQ_Q4

Concept Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy

Question How useful were the Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy in helping you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SCAA_3 = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	46	6,843
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	28	6,747
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	22	5,079
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	66	11,186
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,577	25,723,268
NOT STATED	9	141	34,212
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	SCAA_5	Length	1	Position	641			
Question Name	SQ_Q5							
Concept	Tried to quit smoking	- past 12 months						
Question	Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 12 months?							
Universe	Respondents who ans	swered SMKA_202 = (1 c	or 2) with S0	CAAFOPT = 1				
Note								
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>			
YES			1	5,700	1,118,869			
NO			2	7,948	1,597,075			
NOT APPLICABLE			6	116,539	22,879,723			
DON'T KNOW			7	2	154			
REFUSAL			8	2	204			
NOT STATED			9	689	191,309			
		Total		130,880	25,787,334			
Variable Name	SCAA_6	Length	1	Position	642			
Question Name	SQ_Q6							
Concept	Tried to quit smoking	- used nicotine patch						
Question	Did you try a nicotine	patch to stop smoking?						
Universe	Respondents who ans	swered SCAA_5 = 1						
Note								
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>			
YES			1	1,060	194,501			
NO			2	4,640	924,368			
NOT APPLICABLE			6	124,487	24,476,798			
			_	200	101.007			
NOT STATED			9	693	191,667			

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable NameSCAA_7Length1Position643

Question Name SQ_Q7

Concept Tried to quit smoking - used nicotine gum or candy

Question Did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to stop smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SCAA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	997	185,438
NO	2	4,703	933,432
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,487	24,476,798
NOT STATED	9	693	191,667
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name SCAADQUI Length 1 Position 644

Question Name

Concept Attempted to stop smoking - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered (SMKA_202 = 1 or 2) and SMKA_01A = 1 with SCAAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SMKADSTY, SMKA_202, SMKA_06A, SMKA_09A and SCAA_5. See documentation on derived

variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
DIDN'T TRY TO QUIT LAST YEAR	1	7,948	1,597,075
TRIED TO QUIT UNSUCCESFULLY / LAST YEAR	2	5,700	1,118,869
SUCCESFULLY QUIT IN THE LAST YEAR	3	1,241	248,960
SUCCESFULLY QUIT MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	12,381	2,322,981
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,216	20,130,404
NOT STATED	9	1,394	369,045
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_1	Length	1	Position	645		
Question Name	ET_Q1						
Concept	Second-hand smoke - most days						
Question	In the past month, were y	ou exposed to secon	d-hand smo	ke on most days?			
Universe	Respondents who answe	ered SMKA_202 = 3					
Note							
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES			1	26,985	5,291,400		
NO			2	68,030	13,772,400		
NOT APPLICABLE			6	35,618	6,670,557		
DON'T KNOW			7	91	22,355		
REFUSAL			8	12	2,567		
NOT STATED			9	144	28,055		
		Total		130,880	25,787,334		
Variable Name	ETSA_2A	Length	1	Position	646		
Question Name	ET_Q2A						
Concept	Second-hand smoke - at	home					
Question	In the past month, were y	ou exposed to secon	d-hand smo	ke at home?			
Universe	Respondents who answe	ered ETSA_1 = 1					
Note							
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES			1	11,354	2,251,511		
NO			2	15,627	3,039,107		
NOT APPLICABLE			6	103,648	20,442,957		
DON'T KNOW			7	3	434		
REFUSAL			8	1	348		
NOT STATED			9	247	52,976		
		Total		130,880	25,787,334		

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ETSA_2B	Length	1	Position	647
Question Name	ET_Q2B				
Concept	Second-hand smok	e - in a car / other vehicle			
Question	In the past month, w	vere you exposed to second	l-hand smo	ke in a car or other p	rivate vehicle?
Universe	Respondents who a	nswered ETSA_1 = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	10,245	1,889,783
NO			2	16,720	3,398,519
NOT APPLICABLE			6	103,648	20,442,957
DON'T KNOW			7	19	2,750
REFUSAL			8	1	348
NOT STATED			9	247	52,976
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	ETSA_2C	Length	1	Position	648
Question Name	ET_Q2C				

Concept Second-hand smoke - in public places

In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke in public places (bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)? Question

Universe Respondents who answered ETSA_1 = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	19,926	3,869,665
NO	2	7,046	1,419,264
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,648	20,442,957
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,119
REFUSAL	8	2	353
NOT STATED	9	247	52,976
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_2D	Length	1	Position	649	
Question Name	ET_Q2D					
Concept	Second-hand smoke - when visiting friends or relatives					
Question	In the past month, were yo	u exposed to secon	d-hand smo	ke when visiting friends	or relatives?	
Universe	Respondents who answere	ed ETSA_1 = 1				
Note						
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES			1	16,757	3,151,301	
NO			2	10,206	2,136,068	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	103,648	20,442,957	
DON'T KNOW			7	18	2,948	
REFUSAL			8	4	1,083	
NOT STATED			9	247	52,976	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	
Variable Name	ETSA_3	Length	1	Position	650	
	L10A_0	Length	1	Position	650	
Question Name	ET_Q3	Lengui	'	Position	030	
Question Name Concept	-	-	'	Position	050	
	ET_Q3	othered by	ı	Fosition	650	
Concept	ET_Q3 Smoke from cigarettes - bo	othered by e from cigarettes?	I	Fosition	050	
Concept Question	ET_Q3 Smoke from cigarettes - bo	othered by e from cigarettes?	ı	Fosition	650	
Concept Question Universe	ET_Q3 Smoke from cigarettes - bo	othered by e from cigarettes?	Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population	
Concept Question Universe Note	ET_Q3 Smoke from cigarettes - bo	othered by e from cigarettes?				
Concept Question Universe Note Content	ET_Q3 Smoke from cigarettes - bo	othered by e from cigarettes?	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	ET_Q3 Smoke from cigarettes - bo	othered by e from cigarettes?	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 57,997	Population 11,884,380	
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	ET_Q3 Smoke from cigarettes - bo	othered by e from cigarettes?	Code 1 2	<u>Sample</u> 57,997 36,840	Population 11,884,380 7,143,555	
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	ET_Q3 Smoke from cigarettes - bo	othered by e from cigarettes?	Code 1 2 6	Sample 57,997 36,840 35,618	Population 11,884,380 7,143,555 6,670,557	
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	ET_Q3 Smoke from cigarettes - bo	othered by e from cigarettes?	Code 1 2 6 7	Sample 57,997 36,840 35,618 170	Population 11,884,380 7,143,555 6,670,557 34,720	

Variable Name	ETSA_4	Length	1	Position	651	
Question Name	ET_Q4	Longui		. Odition	001	
Concept	Smoke from cigarettes - causes physical irritation					
Question	Does smoke from cigarettes cause you any physical irritation (for example, to your eyes, your breathing, your throat)?					
Universe	Respondents who	answered SMKA_202 = 3				
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES			1	45,263	8,811,751	
NO			2	49,501	10,208,232	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	35,618	6,670,557	
DON'T KNOW			7	242	42,084	
REFUSAL			8	7	1,319	
NOT STATED			9	249	53,391	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	
Variable Name	ETSA_5	Length	1	Position	652	
Question Name	ET_Q5					
Concept	Restrictions agains	t smoking cigarettes in home				
Question	Are there any restri	ictions against smoking cigaret	tes in yo	our home?		
Universe	Respondents who	answered SMKA_202 = 3				
Note	For smoking restric	ctions at place of work, see LBF	A_35			
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	Population	
YES			1	56,445	11,602,040	
NO			2	38,459	7,441,305	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	35,618	6,670,557	
DON'T KNOW			7	104	19,352	
REFUSAL			8	4	542	
NOT STATED			9	250	53,538	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ETSA_6A	Length	1	Position	653
Question Name	ET_Q6				

Concept Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home

Question How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house

Universe Respondents who answered ETSA_5 = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52,763	10,820,014
NO	2	3,666	780,098
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,077	14,111,861
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,928
NOT STATED	9	358	73,433
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name ETSA_6B Length 1 Position 654

Question Name ET_Q6

Concept Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only

Question How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only

Universe Respondents who answered ETSA_5 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,720	602,087
NO	2	53,709	10,998,025
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,077	14,111,861
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,928
NOT STATED	9	358	73,433
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ETSA_6C	Length	1	Position	655	
Question Name	ET_Q6	Length	'	Position	000	
Concept	_	not in processes of your	a childron			
•	Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children					
Question	_	-	loking is res	incled in the presence of	or young children	
Universe	Respondents who an	swered ETSA_5 = 1				
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES			1	526	105,023	
NO			2	55,903	11,495,088	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	74,077	14,111,861	
DON'T KNOW			7	16	1,928	
NOT STATED			9	358	73,433	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	
Variable Name	ETSA_6D	Length	1	Position	656	
Question Name	ET_Q6					
Concept	Smoking restrictions	- other				
Question	How is smoking restri	cted in your home? - Ot	her restrictio	n		
Universe	Respondents who an	swered ETSA_5 = 1				
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES			1	660	131,414	
NO			2	55,769	11,468,698	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	74,077	14,111,861	
DON'T KNOW			7	16	1,928	
NOT STATED			9	358	73,433	

Total

130,880

25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	TALA_1	Length	1	Position	657
Question Name	TA_Q1				
Concept	Smoked cigars				
Question	In the past month, have you s	moked cigars?			
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	5,330	1,127,351
NO			2	125,407	24,631,679
DON'T KNOW			7	62	12,969
REFUSAL			8	60	11,073
NOT STATED			9	21	4,262
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	TALA_2	Length	1	Position	658
Question Name	TA_Q2				
Concept	Smoked a pipe				
Question	In the past month, have you s	moked a pipe?			
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	877	169,580
NO			2	129,859	25,589,257
DON'T KNOW			7	1	193
NOT STATED			9	143	28,304
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	TALA_3	Length	1	Position	659
Question Name	_	Length	1	Position	059
	TA_Q3				
Concept	Used snuff				
Question	In the past month, have you	used snuff?			
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	547	71,804
NO			2	130,188	25,686,588
DON'T KNOW			7	2	638
NOT STATED			9	143	28,304
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	TALA_4	Length	1	Position	660
Question Name	TA_Q4	Lengui	'	Position	000
Concept	Used chewing tobacco				
Question	In the past month, have you	used chewing too	acco?		
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	740	115,242
NO			2	129,994	25,643,107
DON'T KNOW			7	2	638
NOT STATED			9	144	28,348
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_1	Length	1	Position	661	
Question Name	AL_Q1					
Concept	Drank alcohol in past 12 mon	iths				
Question	During the past 12 months, h	ave you had a drink o	f beer, w	vine, liquor or a	ny other alcoho	ic beverage?
Universe	All respondents					
Note						
Content		<u>c</u>	ode	<u>Sa</u>	mple_	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	98	,237	19,683,491
NO			2	32	,077	5,990,258
DON'T KNOW			7		113	21,131
REFUSAL			8		148	19,704
NOT STATED			9		305	72,750
		Total		130	,880	25,787,334

Variable Name ALCA_2 Length 2 Position 662 - 663

Question Name AL_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	27,011	5,021,048
ONCE A MONTH	2	11,794	2,330,025
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	15,107	2,948,187
ONCE A WEEK	4	17,082	3,528,443
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	15,814	3,420,641
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	4,158	895,852
EVERY DAY	7	7,068	1,508,430
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,077	5,990,258
DON'T KNOW	97	152	19,581
REFUSAL	98	38	6,947
NOT STATED	99	579	117,923
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_3	Length	2	Position	664 - 665
Question Name	AL_Q3				

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NEVER	1	53,756	11,000,464
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	23,123	4,618,696
ONCE A MONTH	3	7,343	1,382,994
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	5,992	1,121,161
ONCE A WEEK	5	4,939	967,496
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	2,611	502,263
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,077	5,990,258
DON'T KNOW	97	393	73,220
REFUSAL	98	65	12,149
NOT STATED	99	581	118,634
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA 5	Lenath	1 Position	666

Question Name AL_Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic

beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56,080	11,528,211
NO	2	41,869	8,089,191
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,077	5,990,258
DON'T KNOW	7	221	48,431
REFUSAL	8	47	11,328
NOT STATED	9	586	119,914
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name ALCA_5A1 Length 3 Position 667 - 669

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	55,696	11,455,940	
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449	
DON'T KNOW	997	342	60,989	
REFUSAL	998	11	2,826	
NOT STATED	999	885	188,130	
	Total	130,880	25,787,334	

Variable Name ALCA_5A2 Length 3 Position 670 - 672

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	55,656	11,450,287
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	379	67,309
REFUSAL	998	13	2,233
NOT STATED	999	886	188,054
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name ALCA_5A3 Length 3 Position 673 - 675

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	55,599	11,436,999
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	434	80,630
REFUSAL	998	16	4,033
NOT STATED	999	885	186,222
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name ALCA_5A4 Length 3 Position 676 - 678

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	55,543	11,429,886
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	487	86,999
REFUSAL	998	15	2,829
NOT STATED	999	889	188,171
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name ALCA_5A5 Length 3 Position 679 - 681

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	55,529	11,430,509	
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449	
DON'T KNOW	997	501	86,212	
REFUSAL	998	16	2,675	
NOT STATED	999	888	188,489	
	Total	130,880	25,787,334	

Variable Name ALCA_5A6 Length 3 Position 682 - 684

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 53	55,534	11,435,515
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	493	80,820
REFUSAL	998	18	2,881
NOT STATED	999	889	188,669
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name ALCA_5A7 Length 3 Position 685 - 687

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 61	55,569	11,437,608
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,079,449
DON'T KNOW	997	460	78,781
REFUSAL	998	14	2,405
NOT STATED	999	891	189,091
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name ALCA_5B Length 1 Position 688

Question Name AL_Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,250	3,045,018
NO	2	13,762	2,933,576
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,237	19,683,491
DON'T KNOW	7	57	9,835
REFUSAL	8	5	1,194
NOT STATED	9	569	114,220
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	ALCA_6	Length	1	Position	689
Question Name	AL_Q6	_og			
Concept	Regularly drank more th	an 12 drinks a week			
Question	Did you ever regularly d		ks a week?		
Universe	Respondents who answ				
Note	·	_			
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	3,488	511,003
NO			2	14,719	2,527,657
NOT APPLICABLE			6	111,999	22,617,068
DON'T KNOW			7	36	5,572
REFUSAL			8	7	786
NOT STATED			9	631	125,248
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name					
Variable Name	ALCA_7A	Length	1	Position	690
Question Name	ALCA_7A AL_Q7	Length	1	Position	690
	_	•	1	Position	690
Question Name	AL_Q7	g - dieting		Position	690
Question Name Concept	AL_Q7 Reason reduced drinkin	g - dieting quit drinking altogether		Position	690
Question Name Concept Question	AL_Q7 Reason reduced drinkin Why did you reduce or c	g - dieting quit drinking altogether		Position	690
Question Name Concept Question Universe	AL_Q7 Reason reduced drinkin Why did you reduce or c	g - dieting quit drinking altogether		Position Sample	690 Population
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	AL_Q7 Reason reduced drinkin Why did you reduce or c	g - dieting quit drinking altogether	? - Dieting		
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	AL_Q7 Reason reduced drinkin Why did you reduce or c	g - dieting quit drinking altogether	? - Dieting <u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	AL_Q7 Reason reduced drinkin Why did you reduce or c	g - dieting quit drinking altogether	? - Dieting <u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 31	Population 4,973
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	AL_Q7 Reason reduced drinkin Why did you reduce or c	g - dieting quit drinking altogether	? - Dieting Code 1 2	<u>Sample</u> 31 3,444	Population 4,973 504,086
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	AL_Q7 Reason reduced drinkin Why did you reduce or c	g - dieting quit drinking altogether	? - Dieting Code 1 2 6	<u>Sample</u> 31 3,444 126,718	Population 4,973 504,086 25,144,725
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	AL_Q7 Reason reduced drinkin Why did you reduce or c	g - dieting quit drinking altogether	? - Dieting Code 1 2 6 7	Sample 31 3,444 126,718 10	Population 4,973 504,086 25,144,725 859

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	ALCA_7B	Length	1	Position	691		
Question Name	AL_Q7						
Concept	Reason reduced drinking	g - athletic training					
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training						
Universe	Respondents who answe	ered ALCA_6 = 1					
Note							
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES			1	21	5,461		
NO			2	3,454	503,598		
NOT APPLICABLE			6	126,718	25,144,725		
DON'T KNOW			7	10	859		
REFUSAL			8	3	1,086		
NOT STATED			9	674	131,606		
		Total		130,880	25,787,334		
Variable Name	ALCA_7C	Length	1	Position	692		
Question Name	AL_Q7						
Concept	Reason reduced drinking	g - pregnancy					
Question	Why did you reduce or q	uit drinking altogether	? - Pregnan	су			
Universe	Respondents who answer	ered ALCA_6 = 1					
Note							
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population		
YES			1	57	8,058		
NO			2	3,418	501,001		
NOT APPLICABLE			6	126,718	25,144,725		
DON'T KNOW			7	10	859		
REFUSAL			8	3	1,086		
NOT STATED			9	674	131,606		

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	ALCA_7D	Length	1	Position	693
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinki	ng - getting older			
Question	Why did you reduce or	quit drinking altogether?	- Getting o	older	
Universe	Respondents who answ	wered ALCA_6 = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	Population
YES			1	238	36,271
NO			2	3,237	472,788
NOT APPLICABLE			6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW			7	10	859
REFUSAL			8	3	1,086
NOT STATED			9	674	131,606
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	ALCA_7E	Length	1	Position	694
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinki	ng - drinking too much			
Question	Why did you reduce or	quit drinking altogether?	- Drinking	too much / drinking pro	blem
Universe	Respondents who answ	wered ALCA_6 = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,376	197,214
NO			2	2,099	311,846
NOT APPLICABLE			6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW			7	10	859
REFUSAL			8	3	1,086
NOT STATED			9	674	131,606

Total

130,880

25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7F	Length	1	Position	695		
Question Name	AL_Q7						
Concept	Reason reduced dri	inking - affected work / studies					
Question	Why did you reduce	e or quit drinking altogether? - A	Affected	work, studies, employr	nent opportunities		
Universe	Respondents who a	answered ALCA_6 = 1					
Note							
Content		!	Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>		
YES			1	365	52,261		
NO			2	3,110	456,798		
NOT APPLICABLE			6	126,718	25,144,725		
DON'T KNOW			7	10	859		
REFUSAL			8	3	1,086		
NOT STATED			9	674	131,606		
		Total		130,880	25,787,334		
Variable Name	ALCA_7G	Length	1	Position	696		
Question Name	AL_Q7						
Concept	Reason reduced dri	inking - interfered with family lif	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life				
	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life						
Question	Why did you reduce	or quit drinking altogether? - I	nterfere	d with family or home li	fe		
Question Universe		e or quit drinking altogether? - In answered ALCA_6 = 1	nterfere	d with family or home li	fe		
Universe			nterfere	d with family or home li	fe		
Universe Note		answered ALCA_6 = 1	nterfere Code	d with family or home li <u>Sample</u>			
Universe Note Content		answered ALCA_6 = 1		·	<u>Population</u>		
Universe Note Content YES		answered ALCA_6 = 1	<u>Code</u>	Sample	Fopulation 106,826 402,234		
Universe Note Content YES		answered ALCA_6 = 1	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 745	Population 106,826		
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE		answered ALCA_6 = 1	Code 1 2	<u>Sample</u> 745 2,730	Population 106,826 402,234		
		answered ALCA_6 = 1	Code 1 2 6	Sample 745 2,730 126,718	Population 106,826 402,234 25,144,725		
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW		answered ALCA_6 = 1	2 6 7	Sample 745 2,730 126,718	Population 106,826 402,234 25,144,725 859		

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

DON'T KNOW

NOT STATED

REFUSAL

NOVEMBER 200	02				
Variable Name	ALCA_7H	Length	1	Position	697
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drin	nking - affected physical h	nealth		
Question	Why did you reduce	or quit drinking altogethe	r? - Affected	physical health	
Universe	Respondents who ar	nswered ALCA_6 = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,114	170,176
NO			2	2,361	338,883
NOT APPLICABLE			6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW			7	10	859
REFUSAL			8	3	1,086
NOT STATED			9	674	131,606
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	ALCA_7I	Length	1	Position	698
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drir	nking - affected social rela	ationships		
Question	Why did you reduce	or quit drinking altogethe	r? - Affected	friendships or social re	lationships
Universe	Respondents who ar	nswered ALCA_6 = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	380	58,372
NO			2	3,095	450,687
NOT APPLICABLE			6	126,718	25,144,725

7

8

Total

10

3

674

130,880

859

1,086

131,606 25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	ALCA_7J	Length	1	Position	699
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced dri	nking - affected financial pos	sition		
Question	Why did you reduce	or quit drinking altogether?	- Affected	financial position	
Universe	Respondents who a	inswered ALCA_6 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	380	52,777
NO			2	3,095	456,282
NOT APPLICABLE			6	126,718	25,144,725
DON'T KNOW			7	10	859
REFUSAL			8	3	1,086
NOT STATED			9	674	131,606
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	ALCA_7K	Length	1	Position	700
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Question Name	AL_Q7				
		nking - affected happiness			
Concept	Reason reduced dri	nking - affected happiness or quit drinking altogether?	- Affected	outlook on life, happine	ess
Concept Question	Reason reduced dri Why did you reduce		- Affected	outlook on life, happine	ess
Concept Question Universe	Reason reduced dri Why did you reduce	or quit drinking altogether?	- Affected	outlook on life, happine	ess
Concept Question Universe Note	Reason reduced dri Why did you reduce	or quit drinking altogether?	- Affected	outlook on life, happind <u>Sample</u>	
Concept Question Universe Note Content	Reason reduced dri Why did you reduce	or quit drinking altogether?			<u>Population</u>
Concept Question Universe Note Content	Reason reduced dri Why did you reduce	or quit drinking altogether?	<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u> 87,362
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	Reason reduced dri Why did you reduce	or quit drinking altogether?	Code 1	<u>Sample</u> 618	Population 87,362 421,697
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	Reason reduced dri Why did you reduce	or quit drinking altogether?	Code 1 2	Sample 618 2,857	Population 87,362 421,697 25,144,725
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL	Reason reduced dri Why did you reduce	or quit drinking altogether?	Code 1 2 6	Sample 618 2,857 126,718	Population 87,362 421,697 25,144,725 859
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	Reason reduced dri Why did you reduce	or quit drinking altogether?	Code 1 2 6 7	Sample 618 2,857 126,718	Population 87,362 421,697 25,144,725 859 1,086 131,606

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	ALCA_7L	Length	1	Position	701		
Question Name	AL_Q7	3					
Concept	Reason reduced drinking	g - influence of family /	friends				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends						
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1						
Note							
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>		
YES			1	319	43,592		
NO			2	3,156	465,467		
NOT APPLICABLE			6	126,718	25,144,725		
DON'T KNOW			7	10	859		
REFUSAL			8	3	1,086		
NOT STATED			9	674	131,606		
		Total		130,880	25,787,334		
Variable Name	ALCA_7M	Length	1	Position	702		
Overtion Name							
Question Name	AL_Q7						
Concept	AL_Q7 Reason reduced drinking	g - other					
	_	_	? - Other				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking	quit drinking altogether	? - Other				
Concept Question	Reason reduced drinking Why did you reduce or c	quit drinking altogether	? - Other				
Concept Question Universe	Reason reduced drinking Why did you reduce or c	quit drinking altogether	? - Other <u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
Concept Question Universe Note	Reason reduced drinking Why did you reduce or c	quit drinking altogether		<u>Sample</u> 239	Population 32,547		
Concept Question Universe Note Content	Reason reduced drinking Why did you reduce or c	quit drinking altogether	<u>Code</u>				
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	Reason reduced drinking Why did you reduce or c	quit drinking altogether	<u>Code</u> 1	239	32,547		
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	Reason reduced drinking Why did you reduce or c	quit drinking altogether	Code 1 2	239 3,236	32,547 476,512		
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	Reason reduced drinking Why did you reduce or c	quit drinking altogether	Code 1 2 6	239 3,236 126,718	32,547 476,512 25,144,725		
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	Reason reduced drinking Why did you reduce or c	quit drinking altogether	Code 1 2 6 7	239 3,236 126,718 10	32,547 476,512 25,144,725 859		

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name ALCADTYP Length 1 Position 703

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on ALCA_2 and ALCA_5B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
REGULAR DRINKER	1	71,023	14,631,577
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	27,011	5,021,048
FORMER DRINKER	3	18,250	3,045,018
NEVER DRANK	4	13,762	2,933,576
NOT STATED	9	834	156,115
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name ALCADWKY Length 3 Position 704 - 706

Question Name

Concept Number of drinks - past week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1

Note Based on ALCA_1 and ALCA_5A1 to ALCA_5A7. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 226	96,856	19,428,987
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,077	5,990,258
NOT STATED	999	1,947	368,089
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name ALCADDLY Length 3 Position 707 - 709

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1

Note Based on ALCADWKY. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 32	96,856	19,428,987
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,077	5,990,258
NOT STATED	999	1,947	368,089
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DUIA_1 Length 1 Position 710

Question Name DU_Q1

Concept Passenger with driver who had too much to drink

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had too much to drink?

Universe All respondents with DUIAFOPT = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	5,038	1,068,038
NO	2	101,561	22,219,228
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,562	2,323,771
DON'T KNOW	7	100	17,245
REFUSAL	8	104	16,340
NOT STATED	9	515	142,710
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name ALDADSF Length 2 Position 711 - 712

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - short from score - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on ALDA_1, ALDA_3 to ALDA_7 and ALDA_9. See documentation on derived variables.

 Content
 Code
 Sample
 Population

 SHORT FORM SCORE
 0 - 7
 129,534
 25,531,399

 NOT STATED
 99
 1,346
 255,935

 Total
 130,880
 25,787,334

Variable Name ALDADPP Length 4.2 Position 713 - 716

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - predicted probability - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on ALDADSF. See documentation on derived variables.

 Content
 Code
 Sample
 Population

 PROBABILITY SCALE
 0.00 - 1.00
 129,534
 25,531,399

 NOT STATED
 9.99
 1,346
 255,935

 Total
 130,880
 25,787,334

Variable Name BRFA_01 Length 1 Position 717

Question Name BF_Q01

Concept Has given birth in the past 5 years

Question Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	7,815	1,519,341
NO	2	36,288	7,459,916
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,566	16,753,219
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,678
REFUSAL	8	24	4,307
NOT STATED	9	170	45,874
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

NOT STATED

YES 1 3,312 686 NO 2 4,276 779 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 73 12 REFUSAL 8 4 NOT STATED 9 361 95 Total 130,880 25,787 Variable Name BRFA_02 Length 1 Position 719 Question Name BF_Q02 Concept Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child Question (For your last baby), did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your child even if only for a short time? Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 Note Sample Populi YES 1 6,101 1,203 NO 2 1,560 273	TVO VEIVIDEN 20	02				
Concept Took folic acid - before last pregnancy Question Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before found out that you were pregnant? Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 Note Code Sample Populic Populary YES 1 3,312 686 NO 2 4,276 779 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 73 12 REFUSAL 8 4 NOT STATED 9 361 95 Variable Name BRFA_02 Length 1 Position 719 Question Name BF_Q02 Ength 1 Position 719 Question Ware BF-Q02 Ength 1 Position 719 Question Ware BF-Q02 Ength 1 Position 719 Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 Ength Ength Ength Ength Ength Ength Ength	Variable Name	BRFA_01B	Length	1	Position	718
Question Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before found out that you were pregnant? Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 Note Code Sample Popul. YES 1 3,312 686 NO 2 4,276 779 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 73 12 REFUSAL 8 4 NOT STATED 9 361 95 Variable Name BRFA_02 Length 1 Position 719 Question Name BF_Q02 Concept Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child Question (For your last baby), did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your child even if only for a short time? Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 Note 2 1,560 273 NO 2 1,560 273 NO 2 1,560 273 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213	Question Name	BF_Q01B				
Total September Septembe	Concept	Took folic acid - before	re last pregnancy			
Content Code Sample Popular YES 1 3,312 686 NO 2 4,276 779 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 73 12 REFUSAL 8 4 NOT STATED 9 361 95 Variable Name BRFA_02 Length 1 Position 719 Question Name BF_Q02 Concept Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child Question (For your last baby), did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your child even if only for a short time? Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 Note Note Sample Popular VES 1 6,101 1,203 NO NO 2 1,560 273 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 20 NO NO 2 1,560 273	Question			folic acid be	efore your (last) pregna	ncy, that is, before you
Content Code Sample Popular YES 1 3,312 68 68 NO 2 4,276 77 9 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 73 12 REFUSAL 8 4 4 NOT STATED 9 361 95 Variable Name BRFA_02 Length 1 Position 719 Question Name BF_Q02 Sepondents who answered last child 9 361 95 Question (For your last baby), did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your child even if only for a short time? 9 90 Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 Note Sample Popular NOT POPULAR POPULAR 1 6,101 1,203 NO 2 1,560 273 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 2 2	Universe	Respondents who an	swered BRFA_01 = 1			
YES 1 3,312 686 NO 2 4,276 779 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 73 12 REFUSAL 8 4 4 NOT STATED 9 361 95 Total 130,880 25,787 Variable Name BRFA_02 Length 1 Position 719 Question Name BF_Q02 Concept Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child Question (For your last baby), did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your child even if only for a short time? Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 Note Sample Popul. YES 1 6,101 1,203 NO 2 1,560 273 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 2	Note					
NO 2 4,276 779 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 73 12 REFUSAL 8 4 NOT STATED 9 361 95 Total 130,880 25,787 Variable Name BRFA_02 Length 1 Position 719 Question Name BF_Q02 Concept Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child Question (For your last baby), did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your child even if only for a short time? Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 Note Content Code Sample Popul. YES 1 6,101 1,203 NO 2 1,560 273 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 2	Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 73 12 REFUSAL 8 4 4 NOT STATED 9 361 95 Variable Name BRFA_02 Length 1 Position 719 Question Name BF_Q02 Feastfed or tried to breastfeed last child Question (For your last baby), did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your child even if only for a short time? Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 Note 2 Sample Popularity YES 1 6,101 1,203 NO 2 1,560 273 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 2	YES			1	3,312	686,072
DON'T KNOW 7 73 12	NO			2	4,276	779,250
REFUSAL 8	NOT APPLICABLE			6	122,854	24,213,134
NOT STATED 9 361 95 Total 130,880 25,787 Variable Name BRFA_02 Length 1 Position 719 Question Name BF_Q02 Concept Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child Question (For your last baby), did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your child even if only for a short time? Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 Note	DON'T KNOW			7	73	12,575
Variable Name BRFA_02 Length 1 Position 719 Question Name BF_Q02 Concept Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child Question (For your last baby), did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your child even if only for a short time? Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 Note Sample Popular YES 1 6,101 1,203 NO 2 1,560 273 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 2	REFUSAL			8	4	456
Variable Name BRFA_02 Length 1 Position 719 Question Name BF_Q02 Concept Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child Question (For your last baby), did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your child even if only for a short time? Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 Note Content Code Sample Populary Po	NOT STATED			9	361	95,846
Question Name BF_Q02 Concept Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child Question (For your last baby), did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your child even if only for a short time? Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 Note Code Sample Popular YES 1 6,101 1,203 NO 2 1,560 273 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 2			Total		130,880	25,787,334
Concept Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child Question (For your last baby), did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your child even if only for a short time? Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 Note Content Code Sample Popular YES 1 6,101 1,203 NO 2 1,560 273 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 2	Variable Name	BRFA_02	Length	1	Position	719
Question (For your last baby), did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your child even if only for a short time? Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 Note Sample Popular YES 1 6,101 1,203 NO 2 1,560 273 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 2	Question Name	BF_Q02				
Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 Note Code Sample Popular YES 1 6,101 1,203 NO 2 1,560 273 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 2	Concept	Breastfed or tried to b	preastfeed last child			
Content Code Sample Popular YES 1 6,101 1,203 NO 2 1,560 273 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 2	Question	(For your last baby),	did you breastfeed or try	to breastfee	d your child even if onl	y for a short time?
Content Code Sample Popular YES 1 6,101 1,203 NO 2 1,560 273 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 2	Universe	Respondents who an	swered BRFA_01 = 1			
YES 1 6,101 1,203 NO 2 1,560 273 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 2	Note					
NO 2 1,560 273 NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 2	Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE 6 122,854 24,213 DON'T KNOW 7 2	YES			1	6,101	1,203,926
DON'T KNOW 7 2	NO			2	1,560	273,725
	NOT APPLICABLE			6	122,854	24,213,134
REFUSAL 8 2	DON'T KNOW			7	2	650
	REFUSAL			8	2	52

9

Total

361

130,880

95,846

25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_03	Length	1	Position	720
Question Name	BF_Q03	_0.19.11	•		. 20
Concept	Still breastfeeding la	ast child			
Question		eeding (your last child)?			
Universe	•	answered BRFA_02 = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	842	167,439
NO			2	5,258	1,036,439
NOT APPLICABLE			6	124,414	24,486,859
DON'T KNOW			7	1	48
NOT STATED			9	365	96,549
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	BRFA_04	Length	2	Position 721	- 722
Question Name	BF_Q04				
Concept	Duration of breastfe	eding last child			
Question	How long did you b	reastfeed (your last child)?			
		reastfeed (your last child)? answered BRFA_03 = 2			
Universe					
Universe Note			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Universe Note Content	Respondents who a		<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 374	<u>Population</u> 71,087
Universe Note Content LESS THAN 1 WEE	Respondents who a		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Universe Note Content LESS THAN 1 WEE 1 TO 2 WEEKS	Respondents who a		1	374	71,087
Universe Note Content LESS THAN 1 WEE 1 TO 2 WEEKS 3 TO 4 WEEKS	Respondents who a		1 2	374 379	71,087 71,342
Universe Note Content LESS THAN 1 WEE 1 TO 2 WEEKS 3 TO 4 WEEKS 5 TO 8 WEEKS	Respondents who a		1 2 3	374 379 419	71,087 71,342 79,497
Universe Note Content LESS THAN 1 WEE 1 TO 2 WEEKS 3 TO 4 WEEKS 5 TO 8 WEEKS 9 TO LESS THAN 1	Respondents who a		1 2 3 4	374 379 419 431	71,087 71,342 79,497 80,717
Jniverse Note Content LESS THAN 1 WEE 1 TO 2 WEEKS 3 TO 4 WEEKS 5 TO 8 WEEKS 9 TO LESS THAN 1 3 TO 6 MONTHS	Respondents who a		1 2 3 4 5	374 379 419 431 294	71,087 71,342 79,497 80,717 64,263
Jniverse Note Content LESS THAN 1 WEE TO 2 WEEKS TO 4 WEEKS TO 8 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 1 TO 6 MONTHS	Respondents who a		1 2 3 4 5	374 379 419 431 294 1,532	71,087 71,342 79,497 80,717 64,263 313,592
Universe Note Content LESS THAN 1 WEE 1 TO 2 WEEKS 3 TO 4 WEEKS 5 TO 8 WEEKS 9 TO LESS THAN 1 3 TO 6 MONTHS 7 TO 9 MONTHS	Respondents who a		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	374 379 419 431 294 1,532 727	71,087 71,342 79,497 80,717 64,263 313,592 140,855
Universe Note Content LESS THAN 1 WEE 1 TO 2 WEEKS 3 TO 4 WEEKS 5 TO 8 WEEKS 9 TO LESS THAN 1 3 TO 6 MONTHS 7 TO 9 MONTHS 10 TO 12 MONTHS MORE THAN 1 YEA	Respondents who a		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	374 379 419 431 294 1,532 727 571	71,087 71,342 79,497 80,717 64,263 313,592 140,855 108,289
Question Universe Note Content LESS THAN 1 WEE 1 TO 2 WEEKS 3 TO 4 WEEKS 5 TO 8 WEEKS 9 TO LESS THAN 1 3 TO 6 MONTHS 7 TO 9 MONTHS 10 TO 12 MONTHS MORE THAN 1 YEA NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	Respondents who a		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	374 379 419 431 294 1,532 727 571 526	71,087 71,342 79,497 80,717 64,263 313,592 140,855 108,289
Universe Note Content LESS THAN 1 WEE 1 TO 2 WEEKS 3 TO 4 WEEKS 5 TO 8 WEEKS 9 TO LESS THAN 1 3 TO 6 MONTHS 7 TO 9 MONTHS 10 TO 12 MONTHS MORE THAN 1 YEA	Respondents who a		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	374 379 419 431 294 1,532 727 571 526 125,256	71,087 71,342 79,497 80,717 64,263 313,592 140,855 108,289 106,545 24,654,298

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name BRFA_05 Length 2 Position 723 - 724

Question Name BF_Q05

Concept Main reason stopped breastfeeding last child

Question What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_03 = 2

Content	<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH MILK	1	972	204,299
INCONVENIENCED / FATIGUE	2	483	92,668
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	3	274	48,263
SORE NIPPLES / MASTITIS ETC.	4	335	58,904
ILLNESS	5	217	47,286
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	6	869	170,333
CHILD WEANED HIM / HERSELF	7	865	174,112
ADVICE OF DOCTOR	8	171	32,056
RETURNED TO WORK / SCHOOL	9	844	169,280
ADVICE OF PARTNER	10	10	1,800
FORMULA FEEDING PREFERABLE	11	192	35,568
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	12	3	240
OTHER	13	10	701
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,256	24,654,298
DON'T KNOW	97	7	605
REFUSAL	98	1	72
NOT STATED	99	371	96,849
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name BRFA_10 Length 1 Position 725

Question Name BF_Q10

Concept Smoked - during last pregnancy

Question Did you smoke during your last pregnancy?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 and (SMKA_01A = 1 or SMKA_01B = 1 or SMKA_202 = (1 or 2))

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	1,803	265,301
NO	2	3,421	631,958
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,452	24,843,887
DON'T KNOW	7	1	70
REFUSAL	8	2	52
NOT STATED	9	201	46,065
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BRFA_11 Length 3 Position 726 - 728

Question Name BF_Q11

Concept Number of cigarettes daily - during last pregnancy

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day (during your last pregnancy)?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_10 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 50	1,788	263,945
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128,873	25,475,846
DON'T KNOW	997	15	1,356
NOT STATED	999	204	46,188
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name BRFA_12 Length 1 Position 729

Question Name BF_Q12

Concept Smoked - while breastfeeding last baby

Question Did you smoke when you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_02 = 1 and (SMKA_01A = 1 or SMKA_01B = 1 or SMKA_202 = (1 or 2))

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,076	149,390
NO	2	2,970	556,819
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,629	25,034,923
DON'T KNOW	7	1	14
NOT STATED	9	204	46,188
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BRFA_13 Length 3 Position 730 - 732

Question Name BF_Q13

Concept Number of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding last baby

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day (when you were breastfeeding your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_12 = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 56	1,066	148,292
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,599	25,591,742
DON'T KNOW	997	10	1,098
NOT STATED	999	205	46,202
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_14	Length	1	Position	733
Question Name	BF_Q14				
Concept	Second-hand smoke	- during or after last pregn	ancy		
Question	Did anyone regularly	smoke in your presence d	uring or aft	ter the pregnancy (abou	it 6 months after)?
Universe	Respondents who ans	swered BRFA_01 = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	2,131	330,751
NO			2	5,526	1,146,496
NOT APPLICABLE			6	122,854	24,213,134
DON'T KNOW			7	5	473
REFUSAL			8	2	52
NOT STATED			9	362	96,427
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
/ariable Name	BRFA_20	Length	1	Position	734
Question Name	BF_Q20				
Concept	Drank alcohol - during	g last pregnancy			
Question	Did you drink any alco	phol during your last pregn	ancy?		
			(ALCA 1:	= 1 or ALCA 5B = 1)	
Jniverse	Respondents who ans	swered BRFA_01 = 1 and	` -	= /	
	Respondents who ans	swered BRFA_01 = 1 and	·	_ ,	
Note	Respondents who ans	swered BRFA_01 = 1 and	<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
Note <u>Content</u>	Respondents who ans	swered BRFA_01 = 1 and			Population 181,298
Note Content /ES	Respondents who ans	swered BRFA_01 = 1 and	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	
Note Content YES	Respondents who ans	swered BRFA_01 = 1 and	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 866	181,298
Note Content (ES NO NOT APPLICABLE	Respondents who ans	swered BRFA_01 = 1 and	Code 1 2	Sample 866 6,297	181,298 1,144,776
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL	Respondents who ans	swered BRFA_01 = 1 and	Code 1 2 6	Sample 866 6,297 123,405	181,298 1,144,776 24,384,942
Note Content ('ES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	Respondents who ans	swered BRFA_01 = 1 and	Code 1 2 6 7	Sample 866 6,297 123,405 3	181,298 1,144,776 24,384,942 352

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name BRFA_21 Length 2 Position 735 - 736

Question Name BF_Q21

Concept Frequency of drinking - during last pregnancy

Question How often did you drink (alcohol during your last pregnancy)?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_20 = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	665	136,237
ONCE A MONTH	2	90	18,249
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	54	11,939
ONCE A WEEK	4	39	9,444
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	12	3,094
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1	16
EVERY DAY	7	5	2,320
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,702	25,529,717
NOT STATED	99	312	76,318
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name BRFA_22 Length 1 Position 737

Question Name BF_Q22

Concept Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby

Question Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_02 = 1 and (ALCA_1 = 1 or ALCA_5B = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,101	218,099
NO	2	4,590	856,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,875	24,635,839
DON'T KNOW	7	3	139
NOT STATED	9	311	76,293
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	BRFA_23	Length	2	Position	738	-	739
Question Name	BF_Q23						
Concept	Frequency of drinking - while	e breastfeeding last ba	by				
Question	How often did you drink (alcohol while you were breastfeeding your last baby)?						
Universe	Respondents who answered	BRFA_22 = 1					

Note

LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH 1 726 138,701 ONCE A MONTH 2 133 26,602 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH 3 113 21,905 ONCE A WEEK 4 78 19,637 2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK 5 24 4,298 4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK 6 7 1,844 EVERY DAY 7 19 5,049 NOT APPLICABLE 96 129,465 25,492,804 DON'T KNOW 97 1 63 NOT STATED 99 314 76,431 Total 130,880 25,787,334	Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH 3 113 21,905 ONCE A WEEK 4 78 19,637 2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK 5 24 4,298 4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK 6 7 1,844 EVERY DAY 7 19 5,049 NOT APPLICABLE 96 129,465 25,492,804 DON'T KNOW 97 1 63 NOT STATED 99 314 76,431	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	726	138,701
ONCE A WEEK 4 78 19,637 2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK 5 24 4,298 4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK 6 7 1,844 EVERY DAY 7 19 5,049 NOT APPLICABLE 96 129,465 25,492,804 DON'T KNOW 97 1 63 NOT STATED 99 314 76,431	ONCE A MONTH	2	133	26,602
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK 5 24 4,298 4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK 6 7 1,844 EVERY DAY 7 19 5,049 NOT APPLICABLE 96 129,465 25,492,804 DON'T KNOW 97 1 63 NOT STATED 99 314 76,431	2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	113	21,905
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK 6 7 1,844 EVERY DAY 7 19 5,049 NOT APPLICABLE 96 129,465 25,492,804 DON'T KNOW 97 1 63 NOT STATED 99 314 76,431	ONCE A WEEK	4	78	19,637
EVERY DAY 7 19 5,049 NOT APPLICABLE 96 129,465 25,492,804 DON'T KNOW 97 1 63 NOT STATED 99 314 76,431	2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	24	4,298
NOT APPLICABLE 96 129,465 25,492,804 DON'T KNOW 97 1 63 NOT STATED 99 314 76,431	4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	7	1,844
DON'T KNOW 97 1 63 NOT STATED 99 314 76,431	EVERY DAY	7	19	5,049
NOT STATED 99 314 76,431	NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,465	25,492,804
	DON'T KNOW	97	1	63
Total 130,880 25,787,334	NOT STATED	99	314	76,431
		Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SXBA 1	Lenath	1	Position	740

Question Name SB_Q1

Concept Ever had sexual intercourse

Question Have you ever had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 with SXBAFOPT = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34,690	8,124,366
NO	2	3,726	978,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,693	16,250,630
DON'T KNOW	7	306	56,252
REFUSAL	8	1,270	320,147
NOT STATED	9	195	57,878
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SXBA_3	Length	1	Position	741	
Question Name	SB_Q3					
Concept	Had sexual intercourse in past 12 months					
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?					
Universe	Respondents who answer	red SXBA_1 = 1				
Note						
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES			1	30,220	7,236,822	
NO			2	3,984	756,915	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	94,419	17,228,691	
DON'T KNOW			7	121	35,748	
REFUSAL			8	358	92,587	
NOT STATED			9	1,778	436,571	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	
Variable Name	SXBA_5	Length	1	Position	742	
Variable Name Question Name	SXBA_5 SB_Q5	Length	1	Position	742	
	_	-	1	Position	742	
Question Name	SB_Q5	onths or longer	1	Position	742	
Question Name Concept	SB_Q5 Relationship lasted 12 mo	onths or longer 2 months or longer?			742	
Question Name Concept Question	SB_Q5 Relationship lasted 12 mo	onths or longer 2 months or longer?			742	
Question Name Concept Question Universe	SB_Q5 Relationship lasted 12 mo	onths or longer 2 months or longer?			742 <u>Population</u>	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	SB_Q5 Relationship lasted 12 mo	onths or longer 2 months or longer?	(DHHA_MS	S = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6)		
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	SB_Q5 Relationship lasted 12 mo	onths or longer 2 months or longer?	(DHHA_MS <u>Code</u>	S = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6) <u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	SB_Q5 Relationship lasted 12 mo	onths or longer 2 months or longer?	(DHHA_MS <u>Code</u> 1	S = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6) Sample 4,862	Population 1,062,506	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	SB_Q5 Relationship lasted 12 mo	onths or longer 2 months or longer?	(DHHA_MS <u>Code</u> 1 2	S = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6) Sample 4,862 1,610	Population 1,062,506 340,288	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	SB_Q5 Relationship lasted 12 mo	onths or longer 2 months or longer?	(DHHA_MS <u>Code</u> 1 2 6	S = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6) Sample 4,862 1,610 122,027	Population 1,062,506 340,288 23,781,325	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	SB_Q5 Relationship lasted 12 mo	onths or longer 2 months or longer?	(DHHA_MS	S = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6) Sample 4,862 1,610 122,027 8	Population 1,062,506 340,288 23,781,325 850	

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	SXBA_6	Length 1	Position	743
Question Name	SB_Q6			
Concept	Relationships lasted	less than 12 months		
Question	Did any of these rela	ationships last less than 12 months?		
Jniverse	Respondents who a	nswered SXBA_4 = (2 or 3 or 4)		
Note				
Content		Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
ES		1	2,346	531,273
0		2	519	114,883
IOT APPLICABLE		6	125,629	24,535,966
ON'T KNOW		7	4	1,582
REFUSAL		8	1	416
NOT STATED		9	2,381	603,215
		Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name SXBA_7 Length 1 Position 744

Question Name SB_Q7

Concept Condom use - frequency - relationships < 12 months

Question For that (those) relationship(s) that lasted less than a year, how often did you use a condom in the past 12

months?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBA_5 = 2 or SXBA_6 = 1

Content	Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
ALWAYS	1	2,077	474,704
USUALLY	2	615	150,040
OCCASIONALLY	3	514	109,558
NEVER	4	740	134,669
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,538	24,310,561
DON'T KNOW	7	3	759
REFUSAL	8	7	1,831
NOT STATED	9	2,386	605,213
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

NOT APPLICABLE

NOT STATED

Variable Name	SXBA_7A	Length	1	Position	745
Question Name	SB_Q7A				
Concept	Condom use - last tim	е			
Question	Did you use a condom	the last time?			
Universe	Respondents who ans	wered SXBA_7 = (2 or	3)		
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	495	115,963
NO			2	631	142,169
NOT APPLICABLE			6	127,355	24,919,933
DON'T KNOW			7	2	1,184
REFUSAL			8	1	282
NOT STATED			9	2,396	607,803
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	SSMADTNG	Length	2	Position 746	- 747
Question Name					
Concept	Tangible social suppo	rt - MOS subscale - (D))		
Question					
Universe	All respondents with S	SMAFOPT = 1			
Note	Based on SSMA_02, S Support Survey. See of			5. Medical Outcome Stu	idy (MOS) - Social
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE			0 - 16	77,084	14,314,146

96

99

Total

49,929

3,867

130,880

10,882,134

25,787,334

591,053

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SSMADAFF Length 2 Position 748 - 749

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SSMA_06, SSMA_10 and SSMA_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey.

See documentation on derived variables.

Content **Sample Population** <u>Code</u> **INDEX SCORE** 0 - 12 77,149 14,313,119 NOT APPLICABLE 96 49,929 10,882,134 **NOT STATED** 99 3,802 592,082 Total 130,880 25,787,334

Variable Name SSMADSOC Length 2 Position 750 - 751

Question Name

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SSMA_07, SSMA_11, SSMA_14 and SSMA_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social

Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	77,135	14,317,192
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,929	10,882,134
NOT STATED	99	3,816	588,007
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SSMADEMO Length 2 Position 752 - 753

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SSMA_03, SSMA_04, SSMA_08, SSMA_09, SSMA_13, SSMA_16, SSMA_17 and SSMA_19.

Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 32	76,561	14,235,413
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,929	10,882,134
NOT STATED	99	4,390	669,787
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name SPRA_1 Length 1 Position 754

Question Name SY_Q1

Concept Attends religious services or meetings - frequency

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you attend religious services or religious meetings, not counting

special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms)?

Universe All respondents with SPRAFOPT = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	1	724	77,599
ONCE A MONTH	2	356	42,553
3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	270	32,917
ONCE A YEAR	4	242	32,580
NOT AT ALL	5	865	101,517
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,215	25,471,546
DON'T KNOW	7	5	392
REFUSAL	8	7	693
NOT STATED	9	196	27,537
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

/ariable Name	SPRA_2	Length	1	Position	755
Question Name	SY_Q2				
Concept	Spiritual values or fa	aith - importance			
Question	Do spiritual values	or your faith play an import	ant role in y	our life?	
Jniverse	All respondents with	n SPRAFOPT = 1			
lote					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	Population
′ES			1	1,846	209,229
10			2	588	75,974
NOT APPLICABLE			6	128,215	25,471,546
OON'T KNOW			7	22	1,843
REFUSAL			8	1	121
NOT STATED			9	208	28,622
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
/ariable Name	SPRA_3	Length	1	Position	756
Question Name	SY_Q3				
oncept	Self-perceived spirit	tuality			
uestion	How religious or spi	ritual do you consider your	self to be?		
Iniverse	All respondents with	n SPRAFOPT = 1			
lote					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
'ERY			1	521	57,192
MODERATELY			2	1,288	148,034
IOT VEDV			3	421	52,044
IOT VERY					
			4	191	26,491
IOT AT ALL			4 6	191 128,215	26,491 25,471,546
IOT AT ALL IOT APPLICABLE					•
NOT VERY NOT AT ALL NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL			6	128,215	25,471,546
NOT AT ALL NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW			6 7	128,215 12	25,471,546 1,379

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	CMHA 01K	Length	1	Position	757
Question Name	CM_Q01K	9	·		
Concept	_	alth professional - past	12 months		
Question	In the past 12 months emotional or mental h		ed on the tele	ephone to a health profe	essional about your
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	Population
YES			1	11,239	2,123,725
NO			2	118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW			7	169	26,508
REFUSAL			8	230	35,243
NOT STATED			9	885	205,640
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CMHAG01L	Length	2	Position 758	- 759
Question Name					
Concept	Consulted mental hea	alth professional - numb	per of times (0	G)	
Ouestion					

Question

Question

Universe Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
1 CONSULTATION	1	2,556	473,931
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	1,978	367,419
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	1,241	233,031
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	957	192,808
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	589	117,435
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	802	135,665
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	142	25,110
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	272	55,290
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	63	10,389
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	434	90,004
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	26	4,448
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	2,119	411,839
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,357	23,396,218
NOT STATED	99	1,344	273,748
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	CMHA_1MA	Length	1	Position	760
Question Name	CM_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health profe	ssional - family doc	tor		
Question	Whom did you see or talk to?	- Family doctor or g	eneral pr	actitioner	
Universe	Respondents who answered C	CMHA_01K = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	5,174	952,278
NO			2	6,051	1,169,109
NOT APPLICABLE			6	118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW			7	7	1,230
REFUSAL			8	7	1,108
NOT STATED			9	1,284	267,391
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CMHA_1MB	Length	1	Position	761
Variable Name Question Name	CMHA_1MB CM_Q01M	Length	1	Position	761
	_	-		Position	761
Question Name	CM_Q01M	ssional - psychiatris		Position	761
Question Name Concept	CM_Q01M Consulted mental health profe	ssional - psychiatris - Psychiatrist		Position	761
Question Name Concept Question	CM_Q01M Consulted mental health profe Whom did you see or talk to?	ssional - psychiatris - Psychiatrist		Position	761
Question Name Concept Question Universe	CM_Q01M Consulted mental health profe Whom did you see or talk to?	ssional - psychiatris - Psychiatrist		Position Sample	761 Population
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	CM_Q01M Consulted mental health profe Whom did you see or talk to?	ssional - psychiatris - Psychiatrist	st		
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	CM_Q01M Consulted mental health profe Whom did you see or talk to?	ssional - psychiatris - Psychiatrist	st <u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	CM_Q01M Consulted mental health profe Whom did you see or talk to?	ssional - psychiatris - Psychiatrist	St <u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 1,932	Population 384,600
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	CM_Q01M Consulted mental health profe Whom did you see or talk to?	ssional - psychiatris - Psychiatrist	Code 1 2	<u>Sample</u> 1,932 9,293	Population 384,600 1,736,787
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	CM_Q01M Consulted mental health profe Whom did you see or talk to?	ssional - psychiatris - Psychiatrist	Code 1 2 6	<u>Sample</u> 1,932 9,293 118,357	Population 384,600 1,736,787 23,396,218
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	CM_Q01M Consulted mental health profe Whom did you see or talk to?	ssional - psychiatris - Psychiatrist	Code 1 2 6 7	Sample 1,932 9,293 118,357 7	Population 384,600 1,736,787 23,396,218 1,230
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL	CM_Q01M Consulted mental health profe Whom did you see or talk to?	ssional - psychiatris - Psychiatrist	Code 1 2 6 7 8	Sample 1,932 9,293 118,357 7 7	Population 384,600 1,736,787 23,396,218 1,230 1,108

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	CMHA_1MC	Length	1	Position	762
Question Name	CM_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health	h professional - psycho	logist		
Question	Whom did you see or ta	alk to? - Psychologist			
Universe	Respondents who answ	vered CMHA_01K = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	2,289	501,577
NO			2	8,936	1,619,810
NOT APPLICABLE			6	118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW			7	7	1,230
REFUSAL			8	7	1,108
NOT STATED			9	1,284	267,391
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CMHA_1MD	Length	1	Position	763
Question Name	CM_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health	n professional - nurse			
Question	Whom did you see or ta	ılk to? - Nurse			
Universe	Respondents who answ	vered CMHA_01K = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	510	82,841
NO			2	10,715	2,038,546
NOT APPLICABLE			6	118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW			7	7	1,230
REFUSAL			8	7	1,108
NOT STATED			9	1,284	267,391
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	CMHA_1ME L	ength.	1	Position	764
Question Name	CM_Q01M	. J			
Concept	Consulted mental hlth. profession	nal - social work	er		
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - S				
Universe	Respondents who answered CM	IHA_01K = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	2,884	464,175
NO			2	8,341	1,657,213
NOT APPLICABLE			6	118,357	23,396,218
DON'T KNOW			7	7	1,230
REFUSAL			8	7	1,108
NOT STATED			9	1,284	267,391
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	CMHA_1MF L	ength.	1	Position	765
Question Name	CM_Q01M				
Question Name Concept	CM_Q01M Consulted mental health profess	sional - other			
	_				
Concept	Consulted mental health profess	Other			
Concept Question	Consulted mental health profess Whom did you see or talk to? - 0	Other			
Concept Question Universe	Consulted mental health profess Whom did you see or talk to? - 0	Other	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Concept Question Universe Note	Consulted mental health profess Whom did you see or talk to? - 0	Other	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 671	<u>Population</u> 128,173
Concept Question Universe Note Content	Consulted mental health profess Whom did you see or talk to? - 0	Other	·	·	
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	Consulted mental health profess Whom did you see or talk to? - 0	Other	1	671	128,173
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO	Consulted mental health profess Whom did you see or talk to? - 0	Other	1 2	671 10,554	128,173 1,993,214
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	Consulted mental health profess Whom did you see or talk to? - 0	Other	1 2 6	671 10,554 118,357	128,173 1,993,214 23,396,218
Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	Consulted mental health profess Whom did you see or talk to? - 0	Other	1 2 6 7	671 10,554 118,357 7	128,173 1,993,214 23,396,218 1,230

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable NameMDBADPOSLength2Position766 - 767

Question Name

Concept Affect balance - positive mood - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1

Note Based on MDBA_01, MDBA_03, MDBA_05, MDBA_07 and MDBA_09. See documentation on derived

variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
POSITIVE AFFECT	5 - 15	8,498	838,574
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,328	24,807,864
NOT STATED	99	1,054	140,897
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name MDBADNEG Length 2 Position 768 - 769

Question Name

Concept Affect balance - negative mood - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1

Note Based on MDBA_02, MDBA_04, MDBA_06, MDBA_08 and MDBA_10. See documentation on derived

variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEGATIVE AFFECT	5 - 15	8,541	842,214
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,328	24,807,864
NOT STATED	99	1,011	137,257
	Total	130,880	25,787,334
	iotai	130,000	25,767,554

Variable Name MDBADBA1 Length 3 Position 770 - 772

Question Name

Concept Affect balance - method A - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1

Note Based on MDBADPOS and MDBADNEG. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AFFECT BALANCE SCORE (METHOD A)	-10 - 10	8,474	836,588
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,328	24,807,864
NOT STATED	99	1,078	142,882
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name MDBADBA2 Length 1 Position 773

Question Name

Concept Affect balance - method B - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1

Note Based on MDBADPOS and MDBADNEG. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NEGATIVE BALANCE	1	276	24,060
EVEN	2	2,498	243,598
POSITIVE BALANCE	3	5,700	568,931
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,328	24,807,864
NOT STATED	9	1,078	142,882
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DISADDS Length 2 Position 774 - 775

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with DISAFOPT = 1

Note Based on DISA_01A to DISA_01F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE	0 - 24	24,250	6,149,817
NOT APPLICABLE	96	104,998	19,109,509
NOT STATED	99	1,632	528,008
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DISADCH Length 2 Position 776 - 777

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress and Impairment Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered any of (DISA_01A - DISA_01F) = (1 or 2 or 3 or 4)

Note Based on DISA_01G to DISA_01I. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	1,092	284,346
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	768	225,204
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	1,070	302,414
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	11,466	2,974,868
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	573	129,338
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	448	104,855
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	444	104,276
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	631	156,398
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,739	20,973,745
NOT STATED	99	1,649	531,891
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DPSADSF Length 2 Position 778 - 779

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with DPSAFOPT = 1

Note Based on DPSA_02 to DPSA_06, DPSA_08A, DPSA_08B, DPSA_10 to DPSA_13, DPSA_16 to

DPSA_19, DPSA_21A, DPSA_21B, DPSA_23 to DPSA_26. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SHORT FORM SCORE	0 - 8	126,899	25,215,214
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,838	177,842
NOT STATED	99	2,143	394,278
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DPSADPP Length 4.2 Position 780 - 783

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with DPSAFOPT = 1

Note Based on DPSADSF. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROBABILITY SCALE	0.00 - 0.90	126,899	25,215,214
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,838	177,842
NOT STATED	9.99	2,143	394,278
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DPSADWK Length 2 Position 784 - 785

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered (DPSA_05 or DPSA_06 or DPSA_09 or DPSA_11 or DPSA_12 or DPSA_13

or DPSA_19 or DPSA_22 or DPSA_24 or DPSA_25 or DPSA_26) = 1 or DPSA_07=(1 or 2) or

DPSA_20=(1 or 2)

Note Based on DPSA_14 and DPSA_27. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	12,916	2,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,513	22,889,175
NOT STATED	99	2,451	443,659
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

179,012

190,007

234,785

470,315

22,999,547

25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

OCTOBER

NOVEMBER

DECEMBER

NOT STATED

NOT APPLICABLE

2 **DPSADMT** Variable Name Length **Position** 786 - 787 **Question Name** Concept Specific month when felt depressed - (D) Question Universe Respondents who answered DPSA_14 < 52 or DPSA_27 < 52 Note Based on DPSA_15, DPSA_14, DPSA_27 and DPSA_28. See documentation on derived variables. **Population** Content Code <u>Sample</u> **JANUARY** 1 1,263 242,981 **FEBRUARY** 2 1,251 247,622 MARCH 3 1,034 197,129 APRIL 4 974 178,326 MAY 5 893 173,268 JUNE 6 916 161,796 JULY 7 836 152,609 **AUGUST** 8 910 156,956 **SEPTEMBER** 9 1,056 202,981

10

11

12

96

99

Total

930

959

1,134

2,598

116,126

130,880

Variable Name	SUIA_1	Length	1	Position	788
Question Name	SU_Q1	Length	'	rosition	700
Concept	Seriously considered	l suicide - lifetime			
Question	-	usly considered committing	suicide or	taking your own life?	
Universe	-	5 and over with SUIAFOP		taking your own inc:	
Note	respondents aged is	3 and over with ooral or	. – .		
				•	5 1.0
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	6,913	1,353,919
NO			2	57,353	12,657,876
NOT APPLICABLE			6	65,704	11,577,167
DON'T KNOW			7	163	26,937
REFUSAL			8	249	43,324
NOT STATED			9	498	128,112
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	SUIA_2	Length	1	Position	789
Question Name	SU_Q2				
Concept	Seriously considered	I suicide - past 12 months			
Question	Has this happened in	the past 12 months (cons	idered con	nmitting suicide or takin	g your own life)?
Universe	Respondents who an	nswered SUIA_1 =1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,656	335,929
NO			2	5,250	1,017,340
NOT APPLICABLE			6	123,057	24,235,042
DON'T KNOW			7	2	86
REFUSAL			8	5	564
NOT STATED			9	910	198,373

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	SDCA_8	Length	1	Position	790
Question Name	SD_Q8				
Concept	Currently attending a school	l, college or univers	sity		
Question	Are you currently attending a	a school, college or	university?		
Universe	All respondents				
Note	For educational attainment v	variables, see EDU	A_01 - EDU	IADR10	
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	21,149	4,565,125
NO			2	108,926	21,051,733
DON'T KNOW			7	39	5,630
REFUSAL			8	76	10,149
NOT STATED			9	690	154,697
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
· · · · · · · ·	0004.0		4	- · · ·	704
Variable Name	SDCA_9	Length	1	Position	791
Question Name	SD_Q9				
Concept	Full-time student or part-time				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time	ne student or a part	-time stude	nt?	
Universe	Respondents who answered	d SDCA_8 = 1			
Note	For educational attainment v	variables, see EDU	A_01 - EDU	JADR10	
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME			1	17,673	3,745,340
PART-TIME			2	3,474	819,486
NOT APPLICABLE			6	108,926	21,051,733
DON'T KNOW			7	2	298
NOT STATED			9	805	170,476
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	SDCAGCBG	Length	1	Position	792
Question Name	Country of hirth (C)				
Concept Question	Country of birth - (G)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCACCB. Se	e documentation on a	derived vari:	ahles	
	Daded 611 0D 07 (0 0 D. 0 0	e documentation on t			Barratatian
<u>Content</u> CANADA			Code 1	<u>Sample</u>	Population
DANADA OTHER			1 2	112,311	20,143,586
NOT STATED			9	17,736 833	5,464,999
NOTSTATED		Total	9	130,880	178,749 25,787,334
		Total		130,860	25,767,334
/ariable Name	SDCAFIMM	Length	1	Position	793
Question Name					
Concept	Immigrant status - (F)				
Question					
Jniverse	Respondents who answe	red SDCA_2 = 2			
Note	Based on SDCA_3. See	documentation on de	rived variab	les.	
Content Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	16,896	5,270,211
NO			2	113,063	20,317,553
NOT STATED			9	921	199,570
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
/ariable Name	SDCAGRES	Length	1	Position	794
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in Canada	since immigration - (D, G)		
Question					
Jniverse	Respondents who answe	red SDCA_2 = 2			
Note	Based on SDCA_3 and c	urrent year. See docu	umentation	on derived variables.	
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO 9 YEARS			1	3,708	1,482,128
0 OR MORE YEAR	RS		2	13,175	3,786,648
OT APPLICABLE			6	113,063	20,317,553
NOT STATED			9	934	201,006
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name SDCAGLNG Length 1 Position 795

Question Name

Concept Languages in which respondent can converse - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCA_5A to SDCA_5S. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	1	91,404	16,314,086
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	2	13,542	3,152,216
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)	3	23,138	5,490,066
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH	4	1,987	663,010
NOT STATED	9	809	167,956
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name SDCAGRAC Length 1 Position 796

Question Name

Concept Cultural / racial origin - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCA_7A to SDCA_7M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	117,535	21,910,291
VISIBLE MINORITY	2	11,163	3,526,340
NOT STATED	9	2,182	350,703
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name EDUADR04 Length 1 Position 797

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUA_1 to EDUA_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	44,338	7,594,745
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	22,860	4,758,801
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	9,832	2,107,601
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	52,586	11,108,414
NOT STATED	9	1,264	217,774
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name EDUADH04 Length 1 Position 798

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUA_1 to EDUA_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	21,950	3,030,714
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	18,498	3,438,506
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	9,488	1,922,303
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	78,137	16,811,159
NOT STATED	9	2,807	584,653
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Question Name Concept Question	Number of persons less than	-				
•	Number of persons less than					
Question		12 years old in ho	ousehold (E	D,G)		
		•				
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHH	A_AGE. See docu	mentation o	n derived variables.		
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>	
NONE			0	97,585	18,823,770	
1 OR MORE			1	33,295	6,963,563	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	
Variable Name	DHHAGLE5	Length	1	Position	800	
Question Name						
Concept	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D, G)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHH	A_AGE. See docui	mentation o	n derived variables.		
Content			Code	Sample	Population	
NONE			0	113,735	22,076,637	
1 OR MORE			1	17,145	3,710,697	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	
Variable Name	DHHAG611	Length	1	Position	801	
Question Name						
Concept	Number of persons 6 to 11 y	ears old in househ	old - (D, G)			
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHH	A_AGE. See docui	mentation o	n derived variables.		
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
NONE			0	107,871	21,134,094	
1 OR MORE			1	23,009	4,653,240	
		Total		130,880	25,787,334	

Page 299

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name DHHAGLVG Length 2 Position 802 - 803

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	28,975	3,191,402
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	5,356	1,390,773
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	31,734	6,068,571
PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	30,999	7,286,982
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	6,613	1,043,237
CHILD LIVING W/SINGLE PARENT W/WO SIBLI.	6	3,931	954,702
CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/WO SIBLINGS	7	15,000	3,414,601
OTHER	8	7,240	2,190,706
NOT STATED	99	1,032	246,358
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name DHHA_OWN Length 1 Position 804

Question Name

Concept Dwelling - owned by a member of household

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe All respondents with DHHADDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93,464	18,393,494
NO	2	36,968	7,335,651
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88	6,628
DON'T KNOW	7	190	26,620
REFUSAL	8	170	24,940
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	DHHAGBED	Length	1	Position	805
Question Name					
Concept	Dwelling - number of b	pedrooms - (D, G)			
Question					
Universe	All respondents with D	HHADDWE <> 7 (not liv	ing in institu	ution)	
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO BEDROOMS			0	1,001	172,763
1 BEDROOM			1	12,045	2,036,478
2 BEDROOMS			2	29,201	5,347,197
3 BEDROOMS			3	56,177	11,270,983
4 OR MORE BEDRO	OOMS		4	31,613	6,825,976
NOT APPLICABLE			6	88	6,628
NOT STATED			9	755	127,309
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	LBFAG31	Length	1	Position	806
Question Name					
Concept	Self-employment statu	us - main job or business	- (G)		
Question					
Universe	Respondents who ans	swered LBFA_01 = 1 or L	BFA_02 =	1 or LBFA_21 = 1	
Note	Based on LBFA_01, L	BFA_31. See document	ation on der	ived variables.	
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE			1	67,983	14,673,051
SELF-EMPLOYED			2	14,309	2,786,338
NOT APPLICABLE			6	47,436	8,094,647
NOT STATED			9	1,152	233,298

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name LBFA_31A Length 2 Position 807 - 808

Question Name LF_Q31A

Concept Occupation - main job or business

Question Which of the following best describes your occupation?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
MANAGEMENT	1	8,283	1,817,424
PROFESSIONAL (INCLUDING ACCOUNTANTS)	2	12,183	2,743,731
TECHNOLOGIST, TECHNICIAN OR TECH OCC	3	5,910	1,468,298
ADMINISTRATIVE, FINANCIAL OR CLERICAL	4	9,354	2,074,114
SALES OR SERVICE	5	19,885	4,102,975
TRADES, TRANSPORT OR EQUIPMENT OPERATOR	6	12,320	2,547,545
FARMING, FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING	7	5,016	621,681
PROCESSING, MANUFACTURING, UTILITIES	8	3,850	909,064
OTHER	9	5,753	1,216,820
NOT APPLICABLE	96	47,436	8,094,647
DON'T KNOW	97	65	13,566
REFUSAL	98	45	7,951
NOT STATED	99	780	169,518
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name LBFA_35 Length 1 Position 809

Question Name LF_Q35

Concept Smoking restrictions at work

Question At your place of work, what are the restrictions on smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	46,163	10,673,308
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	19,278	3,888,599
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	3,802	668,579
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	12,946	2,197,233
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,436	8,094,647
DON'T KNOW	7	443	90,138
REFUSAL	8	31	5,251
NOT STATED	9	781	169,578
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name LBFADWSS Length 1 Position 810

Question Name

Concept Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBFA_01 and LBFA_02. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	68,425	14,638,723
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	5,177	1,050,843
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	35,470	6,672,163
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	3,556	586,050
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,507	2,675,666
NOT STATED	9	745	163,889
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name LBFAGRNW Length 2 Position 811 - 812

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = (2 or 3)

Note Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_11, LBFA_13 and LBFA_41. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	7,659	1,360,546
FAMILY RESPONSABILITIES	2	3,554	726,166
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	3	4,974	1,097,994
LABOUR DISPUTE / LAYOFF	4	892	158,952
RETIRED	5	15,880	2,652,002
LOOKING FOR WORK	6	4,702	1,012,348
OTHER REASONS	7	6,509	1,296,944
NOT APPLICABLE	96	85,932	17,314,389
NOT STATED	99	778	167,993
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name LBFADMJS Length 1 Position 813

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_03, LBFA_21, LBFA_23 and LBFA_51. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>e</u> <u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 3,588	659,375
2 3,548	708,069
3 66,427	14,318,097
4 896	174,181
38,052	7,070,869
6 17,507	2,675,666
9 862	181,078
130,880	25,787,334
	1 3,588 2 3,548 3 66,427 4 896 5 38,052 6 17,507 9 862

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name LBFADHPW Length 3 Position 814 - 816

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1

Note Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_42 and LBFA_53. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	82,044	17,419,158
NOT APPLICABLE	996	47,436	8,094,647
NOT STATED	999	1,400	273,528
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name LBFADPFT Length 1 Position 817

Question Name

Concept Usual hours worked - full-time / part-time flag - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1

Note Based on LBFADHPW. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	66,866	14,317,602
PART-TIME	2	15,178	3,101,557
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,436	8,094,647
NOT STATED	9	1,400	273,528
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name LBFAGJST Length 1 Position 818

Question Name

Concept Job status over past year - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_11, LBFA_22, LBFA_61, LBFA_71. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR	1	59,868	12,976,945
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING / NOT LOOKING	2	28,503	5,121,104
HAD JOB PART YEAR LOOKING/NOT LOOKING	3	22,037	4,417,902
OTHER	4	1,390	288,188
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,507	2,675,666
NOT STATED	9	1,575	307,529
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name LBFADSTU Length 1 Position 819

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SDCA_8 = 1

Note Based on SDCA_8, SDCA_9, LBFA_01, LBFA_02 and LBFA_21. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	8,536	1,931,698
WORKED / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	2,987	710,991
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	3,046	699,459
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	433	94,818
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,185	22,194,483
NOT STATED	9	693	155,884
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name INCAG2 Length 1 Position 820

Question Name

Concept Total household income - main source - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCA_2 and INCA_1A to INCA_1N. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	89,720	19,311,611
UI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	6,111	990,526
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	26,124	3,880,768
OTHER	4	4,505	806,000
NOT STATED	9	4,420	798,429
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name INCADIA2 Length 1 Position 821

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHADHSZ and INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	17,857	2,677,995
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	101,483	20,971,581
NOT STATED	9	11,540	2,137,758
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name INCADIA4 Length 1 Position 822

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHADHSZ and INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
LOWEST INCOME QUARTILE	1	17,857	2,677,995
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE	2	28,723	5,137,885
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE	3	40,838	8,166,914
HIGHEST INCOME QUARTILE	4	29,302	7,073,957
NOT STATED	9	14,160	2,730,583
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name INCADIA5 Length 1 Position 823

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHADHSZ and INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

7
3
5
4
7
3
4

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name INCAGHH Length 2 Position 824 - 825

Question Name

Concept Total household income from all sources - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NO INCOME	1	506	116,955
LESS THAN \$15,000	2	14,103	1,865,128
\$15,000 TO \$29,999	3	22,689	3,692,069
\$30,000 TO \$49,999	4	27,169	5,201,039
\$50,000 TO \$79,999	5	29,281	6,327,658
\$80,000 OR MORE	6	22,647	5,785,988
NOT STATED	99	14,485	2,798,497
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name INCAGPER Length 2 Position 826 - 827

Question Name

Concept Total personal income from all sources - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INCA_4A to INCA_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NO INCOME	1	5,704	1,327,650
LESS THAN \$15,000	2	34,229	6,141,039
\$15,000 TO \$29,999	3	28,061	5,281,922
\$30,000 TO \$49,999	4	24,220	5,191,844
\$50,000 TO \$79,999	5	13,578	2,945,634
\$80,000 OR MORE	6	4,524	1,081,049
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,476	1,186,119
NOT STATED	99	14,088	2,632,077
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary Public Use Microdata File

NOVEMBER 200	02				
Variable Name	INCAFDN	Length	1	Position	828
Question Name					
Concept	Family income variables -	supplied by other C	2 responden	t	
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	13,453	2,735,333
NO			2	117,427	23,052,001
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	FINAFDN	Length	1	Position	829
Question Name					
Concept	Food insecurity variables	- supplied by other (C2 responde	nt	
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	13,482	2,865,496
NO			2	117,398	22,921,838
		Total		130,880	25,787,334
Variable Name	FINA_1	Length	1	Position	830
Question Name	FI_Q1				
Concept	Worried there would not be	e enough to eat			
Question	In the past 12 months, ho enough to eat because of	w often did you or and a lack of money?	nyone else ir	your household worry	that there would not be
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
OFTEN			1	4,475	768,456
SOMETIMES			2	10,417	1,952,600
NEVER			3	114,622	22,778,190
DON'T KNOW			7	272	46,968
REFUSAL			8	253	43,024
NOT STATED			9	841	198,096
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

NOVEMBER 2002

Variable Name	FINA_2	Length	1	Position	831		
Question Name	FI_Q2						
Concept	Did not have enough	n to eat					
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you or anyone else in your household not have enough food to eat because of a lack of money?						
Universe	All respondents						
Note							
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>		
OFTEN			1	2,843	463,980		
SOMETIMES			2	7,757	1,433,651		
IEVER			3	118,891	23,598,040		
ON'T KNOW			7	15	2,348		
REFUSAL			8	8	1,228		
NOT STATED			9	1,366	288,088		
		Total		130,880	25,787,334		
/ariable Name	FINA 3	Length	1	Position	832		

Question Name FI_Q3

Concept Did not eat desired quality or variety of food

In the past 12 months, how often did you or anyone else in your household not eat the quality or variety of foods that you wanted to eat because of a lack of money? Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
OFTEN	1	5,136	840,983
SOMETIMES	2	12,235	2,244,634
NEVER	3	112,077	22,403,985
DON'T KNOW	7	56	7,805
REFUSAL	8	9	1,166
NOT STATED	9	1,367	288,761
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Page 312

NOVEMBER 2002

Note

FINAF1 1 833 Variable Name Length **Position Question Name** Concept Some food insecurity in past 12 months Question Universe All respondents Note Based on FINA_1 to FINA_3. See documentation on derived variables. Content Code **Sample Population** YES 1 20,635 3,737,703 NO 2 108,830 21,753,365 **NOT STATED** 9 1,415 296,265 Total 130,880 25,787,334 Variable Name WTSAM 8.2 834 - 841 Length **Position Question Name** Sampling weight - master weight Concept Question Universe All respondents